



WHEREAS, the Developer proposes to use the portion of the streets and alley to be vacated herein for the expansion of its existing railroad intermodal facility; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City, after due investigation and consideration, has determined that the nature and extent of public use and the public interest to be subserved is such as to warrant the vacation of part of public streets and alley described in the following ordinance; now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

Page 1

**SECTION 1. The  
Vacation of:**

**PARCEL 1 (Perry):**

**THE VACATION OF THAT PART OF S. PERRY AVENUE 66 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY IN THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 8 (ALSO BEING ON THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SAID S. PERRY AVENUE) IN BLOCK 2 OF FLAGG'S SUBDIVISION RECORDED ON JULY 21, 1869 (ANTE-FIRE); THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG SAID EAST LINE ON A BEARING REFERENCED TO THE ILLINOIS STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST ZONE NAD 83 (2011) OF SOUTH 1 DEGREE 37 MINUTES 35 SECONDS EAST, 785.27 FEET TO THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W. 61 ST STREET; THENCE SOUTH 88 DEGREES 15 MINUTES 36 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, 66.00 FEET TO THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SAID S. PERRY AVENUE; THENCE NORTH 1 DEGREE 37 MINUTES 35 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID WEST LINE, 785.26 FEET TO THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W. 60TH STREET; THENCE NORTH 88 DEGREES 14 MINUTES 55 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE, 66.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, SAID ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL CONTAINING 51,827 SQUARE FEET, 1.190 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.**

**PARCEL 2 (alley):**

**THE VACATION OF THAT PART OF A NORTH-SOUTH 12 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY IN THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 3 (ALSO BEING ON THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SAID NORTH-SOUTH 12 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC**

**ALLEY) IN BLOCK 2 OF FLAGG'S SUBDIVISION RECORDED ON JULY 21, 1869 (ANTE-FIRE); THENCE SOUTHERLY ON A BEARING REFERENCED TO THE ILLINOIS STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST ZONE NAD 83 (2011) OF SOUTH 1 DEGREE 37 MINUTES 36 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID EAST LINE, 785.29 FEET TO THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W. 61 ST STREET; THENCE SOUTH 88 DEGREES 15 MINUTES 36 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, 12.00 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID NORTH-SOUTH 12 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY; THENCE NORTH 1 DEGREE 37 MINUTES 36 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID WEST LINE, 785.29 FEET TO THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W. 60TH STREET; THENCE NORTH 88 DEGREES 14 MINUTES 55 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE, 12.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, SAID ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL CONTAINING 9,424 SQUARE FEET, 0.216 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.**

**Page 2**

**PARCEL 3 (Lafayette):**

THE VACATION OF THAT PART OF S. LAFAYETTE AVENUE 66 FOOT RIGHT OF WAY IN THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 8 (ALSO BEING ON THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SAID S. LAFAYETTE AVENUE) IN BLOCK 1 OF FLAGG'S SUBDIVISION RECORDED ON JULY 21, 1869 (ANTE-FIRE); THENCE SOUTHERLY ON A BEARING REFERENCED TO THE ILLINOIS STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST ZONE NAD 83 (2011) OF SOUTH 1 DEGREE 37 MINUTES 36 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID EAST LINE, 785.33 FEET TO THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W. 61ST STREET; THENCE SOUTH 88 DEGREES 15 MINUTES 36 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, 66.00 FEET TO THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF S. LAFAYETTE AVENUE; THENCE NORTH 1 DEGREE 37 MINUTES 36 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID WEST LINE, 785.31 FEET TO THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W. 60TH STREET; THENCE NORTH 88 DEGREES 14 MINUTES 55 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE, 66.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, SAID ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL CONTAINING 51,831 SQUARE FEET, 1.190 ACRES, MORE OR LESS, all parcels as shaded and legally described by the words "HEREBY VACATED" on the plat hereto attached as Exhibit A, which drawing for greater clarity is hereby made a part of this ordinance, be and the same is hereby vacated and closed, inasmuch as the same is no longer required for public use and the public interest will be subserved by such vacations.

SECTION 2. The Commissioner of the Chicago Department of Transportation is hereby authorized to accept and approve a restrictive covenant or similar instrument restricting the use and improvement of the public way vacated in Section 1 of this ordinance to industrial uses and for such use and improvements that are accessory as that term is defined in the Chicago Zoning Ordinance. The restriction on use and improvement in the covenant agreement or instrument shall be for a term of 40 years and upon breach of such restriction the public way herein vacated shall revert to the City and be subject to the terms and conditions of the dedication by which it has been heretofore held by the City.

SECTION 3.

Sewer Lines

The Developer acknowledges that the twelve inch to fifteen inch (12"-15") Department of Water Management sewers in S. Perry Avenue and S. Lafayette Avenue within the areas herein vacated shall become Developer's private property and maintenance responsibility; and that any public sewers outside the vacation area but entering the sewers to be privatized shall be redirected at the Developer's sole expense. In the event that the Developer wishes to abandon, modify or install new facilities, plans must be reviewed, approved and permitted by the Department of Water Management, Sewer Design Section prior to the commencement of any work. Developer shall provide the Department of Water Management, Sewer Design Section with as-built drawings submitted within 45 days of completion. Drainage of the site, including the areas herein vacated must be approved by the Department of Buildings, Stormwater Review Section.

Water Mains

The Developer further acknowledges that all currently public Department of Water Management eight inch water mains and appurtenances in S. Perry Avenue and S. Lafayette Avenue within the areas herein vacated shall be abandoned by the Department of Water Management and become the private property and the maintenance responsibility of the Developer. Abandonment and reconfiguration work involving City water facilities will be accomplished by the Department of Water Management at the developer's expense. Abandonment/reconfiguration expenses and the value of the unamortized water main shall be paid to the Department of Water Management prior to the recording of the vacation ordinance. All plumbing plans involving the abandonment of the currently public facilities must be reviewed, approved and permitted in advance by the Department of Water Management Engineering Section prior to work.

SECTION 4. The vacation herein provided for is made upon the express condition that within 180 days after the passage of this ordinance, the Developer, at its expense, shall file for recordation with the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County, Illinois, a certified copy of this ordinance; a restrictive covenant, complying with Section 2 of this ordinance and approved by the Corporation Counsel; and the attached plat of vacation approved by the Department of Transportation's Superintendent of Maps and Plats.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, and publication. The vacation and plat shall take effect and be in force from and after their recording.

Page 4

**Vacations Approved:**

**Gia  
Commissioner  
Department of Transportation**

**Approved as to Form and Legality  
Artnur Dolinsky Senior Counsel Department of Law**

**Introduced By:**

**Page 5**

**EXHIBIT "A"**  
**PLAT OF VACATION**

ITOTEDRWS ■ LowUMHX5 \*

torr...

toru \*\*

uVJi-

ttj-

UJT»."  
r-ll^rT-fl tom--.  
ltorsr - .

LOT 11 -

10TJ9-

pmi un u... IOTI\*V» -

lor\* -

p\*\*T C# IOI» -

WWW utti6I» -

iOTL-^ f

-

tOT» -

IOr » -

eras:\* i6V» -

BSSKSS".!- -

- . wirtviiHi CM IS>r  
UJf \*3 r\*\* IC\*10T\*1 -

tW-i WATWif d -

•.-

^■n

•■ ■

>>\* ■

lr"31iJU' ton -  
-;iti

10)30 -

IOT U - ■ ■ ■



\*mi wtutnioin -

so-if-mcai.

a-ttutiaat ijBr\*WB"

USD -

tOT» -

u>r it - ■

ieffbl ■■

uiMIUJ -

U>r» -

ier» n.if -

J3.M.HiH

tor tt - i...

uOT8 N\*TOF -

"~JiinUUUDO:~

»:..f-rrr=« tcr/-.. - -

UT11 -

tfirt'.'-iri Lai u,r

LOIS 34,-

tfatil- .

to? w,-

ldt1<>

n-ft-'y'a TOTt- . ■ -

»IMDe3 LOT ML\*\*

LOW- . . ■ ■ ■

IOTJi.- /

w«Teyl.OTei.

»..fcdi»e»

fwJti tx> Lur i -

BUMRWS tan \*!\*!\* -

tO»i- ■ ■

UJ(4 - w .

toll-.

tor<.- ■

aa-rfchMJ? WTX - ■ :-"

»>1MTMDI tor\* - ■

MKT OF LOT tt - ■

tot^v\* .: V

ajutpwrw ifrii -

L0»»j»-

» CBKTQrwWUH-.,,

~.lOhtMtxS:

WIM -

WTWT \*\*■

U>n<@>-n)-

PMtI l@ LOT II -

HeMIOvLQT It'uoTia-fl,"

MKT OF IDT 11 - ■■

IWI-L<sup>4</sup>

ton -

Ujfa-r /, :■

VOte -

tl ai -

Fsrrm  
m

UTJa- ■

tors\*\*\*, '

l..l\*UMH wmiAji -

UHVU-M-■ -'

CITY CLERK

COOK COUNTY CLERK

UWPOamSESTREET HE.«mMUALW7AOA]t>3»IU»  
Mm S«M > CoiooiT

**Hbenesch**

CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - PLAT OF VACATION VICINITY MAP

# EXHIBIT "A" PLAT OF VACATION

## LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PARCEL 1:

THAT PART OF S. PERRY AVENUE 66 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY IN THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 8 (ALSO BEING ON THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SAID S. PERRY AVENUE) IN BLOCK 2 OF FLAGG'S SUBDIVISION RECORDED ON JULY 21, 1869 (ANTE-FIRE); THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG SAID EAST LINE ON A BEARING REFERENCED TO THE ILLINOIS STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST ZONE NAD 83 (MI I) OF SOUTH 1 DEGREE 37 MINUTES 35 SECONDS EAST, 785.27 FEET TO THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W. 61ST STREET; THENCE SOUTH 88 DEGREES 15 MINUTES 36 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID NORTH LINE; 66.00 FEET TO THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SAID S. PERRY AVENUE; THENCE NORTH 1 DEGREE 37 MINUTES 35 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID WEST LINE 785.26 FEET TO THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W. 60TH STREET; THENCE NORTH 88 DEGREES 14 MINUTES 55 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE, 66.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL IN COOK COUNTY, (ILLINOIS, SAID ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL CONTAINING 51,827 SQUARE FEET, 1.190 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

6

! L<S5\_-i^-f3-r^,- \* . ■ ■  
^^K.61ST STREET p ^jjarit NSS^spS jrt ^

I--T-Sro" T~L«ri. <W  
K9JES.  
1) THEB"S\*OF8E«WG15ISraIE'ICHITOrSIIJICE3I)ITE . PLASECOOKWMTeSYSTEM EAST2CKEKU1UIE11 MC»JEUaOKS«S W««WriET«eD«»W.P\*BT9TOBIeOF.  
IPONThcPUT.  
41141NWO KFOAMTOM SUEFONOTY OFOQCASohAKMVG AMD  
ZDKMitauuureUOTW.  
HHWIMIJ TH8OUGH S-JUIUU \*H> MBTOF ZM-UK\*t MEI  
ZONEDIIM JUWIFaCTUWS.  
t) P»BIJHMm »b»JIMitt««OPAHTOFZHWI3«S«E . . . .  
20ICDRS3 RESBENTKL  
T)Ha.DWCHKPERFOHUED- WH»-

CDOT#: 16-20-18-3733

# EXHIBIT "A" PLAT OF VACATION

## LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PARCEL 2::

THATPART OF A NORTH-SOUTH 12 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY IN THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14. EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS; MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 3 (ALSO BEING ON THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SAID NORTH-SOUTH 12 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY) IN BLOCK 2 OF FLAGG'S SUBDIVISION RECORDED ON JULY 21, 1869 (ANTE-FIRE); THENCE SOUTHERLY ON A BEARING REFERENCED TO THE ILLINOIS STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST ZONE NAD 83 (2011) OF SOUTH 1 DEGREE 37 MINUTES 36 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID EAST LINE, 785.29 FEET TO THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY UNE OF W.61ST STREET; THENCE SOUTH 88 DEGREES 15 MINUTES 36 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, 12.00 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID NORTH-SOUTH 12 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY; THENCE NORTH 1 DEGREE 37 MINUTES 36 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID WEST UNE. 785.29 FEET TO THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY UNE OF W. 60TH STREET; THENCE NORTH 68 DEGREES 14 MINUTES 55 SECONDS EAST ALONG S/UD SOUTH LINE, 12.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF, BEGINNING. ALL IN COOK COUNTY. BJJNOIS. SAID ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL CONTAINING 9,424 SQUARE FEET, 0.216 ACRE, MORE OR LESS. ""

Mgy14.55^

\*-, 12.00'M

f

t lot ll <<Sr-n«r-i-i Lgm "a. Raw. j i«TM «i«VI

.lior'a'.<>>'.'h.  
5^ LOT» -ii"!

LOT\* «i  
•"t0 TM ■ <" '1

LOTS7..<>

U»L«E  
■ «T\*OM3\*W

«-«< wshofwauh.  
(XZ.nn)«UAWB«CN .; J&XKU NEW/WaWCWJCIT IIIHTPIXE

VAiVS  
■> MMmOUBATCHSASAI INLET • ■: ' FWHTOIUIF  
■ ii" Mint south fast roi  
.ntfncEDtznou

I->ILOT» \* ? , .LOT«1w ~j-I  
Ui

.LOTH,: I

n-uf  
[Si-

I POW I• LOTH J

■I., i-  
T .MRTHUE WW .ISTSIKtETi; ffrfBSSf;

NOTES:  
I, THE BASIS OF BEAKUS IS REFERENCED TO THCIU11 015 STATE . KAMECOOOIWTESVSraj. EAST HW3 HAD «(H11t 2JOM«SOO«EaijmJ«FeET«<DDECJUALPA«T3TMERECf , JI NO OUINSUHS SHOULD BE ASSUMED BT SCALE HEASUREHINS  
UPON THE FIAT: «> <1J0KKG WFDnUTION BASED ON OTIf OF CHICAGO PLANNING ANO  
ZONaCBUREAUChUHEUAFfMl \* 31 P»0»U-HMO,IO-li-IM04 2J-tMtrHlI l>«a«H2HWhrnt AND ' rW)TOF2frfMl\*AREZOICgUt«MANUFACnnM3: «) fra\*WIKCt l>t54IM5iKW»411-01fT)«O«5MJ0.»\*UJa , l«Wl)raTrKX7aH2».tWIWO  
AtOFARTOF JWMWM6IWE  
20HEORS4RESSE>rm. 7) FISoiyDRXFERFDBUBI: 7.1WJ

PREPARED FOR: NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAMVAT COWAf UAIL TO. OFFICE OF CHEF EKOEER, DiSKM AND KH5TRUCTION l»IPEAO nFgsESTRSET.KE.SDX M«2 ALWA OA. OTOHSTJ

- kCretJ Benesch ft Can:

Ei^amtog; Annual ai»

#.bene,sch«p^

CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF .TRANSPORTATION PLAT OF VAC ATTON

## EXHIBIT "A"

# PLAT OF VACATION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PARCEL 3:

THAT PART OF S. LAFAYETTE AVENUE 66 FOOT RIGHT OFWAYIN THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COURTY; ILLINOIS, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:: BEGINNING ATTHE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 8 (ALSO BEING ON THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY UNE OF SAID 5. LAFAYETTE AVENUE) ; IN BLOCK 1 OF FLAGG'S SUBDIVISION RECORDED ON AILY 21,1869 (ANTE-FIRE); THENCE SOUTHERLY ON A BEARING REFERENCED TO THE ILLINOIS STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST ZONE NAD B3<2011) OF SOUTH. 1 DEGREE 37 MINUTES 36 SECONDS EAST ' ALONG SABJ EAST UNE.785J3 FEET TO THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAYLINE OFW. 61 ST STREET; THENCE SOUTH 88 DEGREES IS

MINUTES 36 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID NORTH UNE. 66.00 FEET TO THE WEST RIGHT. OF WAY LINE OF S. LAFAYETTE AVENUE;

THENCE NORTH 1 DEGREE 37 MINUTES 33 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID WEST LINE. 78S31 FEET TO THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY UNE

OF W. oOTH STREET; THENCE NORTH 88 DEGREES 14 MINUTES 55 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE, 66J30 FEET TO THE

POINT OF BEGINNING, MI N COOK COUNTY, ILUNOIS, SAID ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL CONTAINING 51,831 SQUARE FEET.

1.190 ACRES. MORE OR LESS. ' ■ .

■ NOTES:

lIT «a\*Of EEAMCS(0^EHEHraDTOTUI«IESTITE  
PLA«CO0aD«WSVSTfWVEAJIZOIS KAD135D1TL E TMISNSUNS ARE811I1WH FEET AND OECWIL PARTS fHSREO'. \* NO MKNSONS SHOOIO EE ASSUMED 3V SCAIf UE«UREUeHIS VPWITTCF.

SI AFFECTEDfHS AREI0K3) RM RESBBfTIAL. II FIEUIMQRKFEFIFQRUfD 7\*19\*1t"  
POINT OF BEGINNING

J

Wtffo\* WAV LM  
puxxn RGCO0WKN XXXX M MASKED DiImt> UOFTPOLB

.cMAAUwrfCf

ixcft. NORTHSOUTHEAIT.TIIST'

■JIIAHEKBVACATEO

PREPARED FOR: NORFOLK SOUTHERN RASfUV COMPANY UIITC-OFICEWCHIFEHaiIEEII OE5K3HAKDCOH3TRUCTTOU U0OPEACHTP.EE <http://U0OPEACHTP.EE> STREET, lit BOXt-HZ.MANTA GASOOS-ERi

AltctI Bfneios & CoTAHny .\*

>enesch jm?^

CDOT#: 16-20-18-3733

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC  
DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND  
AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

**A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: Norfolk Southern Railway Company**

**Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant

OR

2.  a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as

the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal

2. name:

OR

3.  a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

**B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: Three Commercial Place  
Norfolk, Virginia 23510**

C. Telephone: 757-629-2834 fax: 757-823-5781 Email: David.Shelton@nscorp.com  
<mailto:David.Shelton@nscorp.com>

**D. Name of contact person: David A. Shelton**

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

The vacation of S. Perry Avenue, Lafayette Avenue, and the north-south alley between said streets

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Transportation

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification  and Contract

Vcr.2018-1

Panel of 15

## SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing  Person  
 Publicly registered business corporation  Privately held business corporation  Sole proprietorship  General partnership  Limited partnership  Trust  
Party:

Limited liability company

Limited liability partnership

Joint venture

Not-for-profit corporation

(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?

Yes  No  Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Virginia

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

Organized in Illinois

### B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or

indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

James A. Squires, Director, President and Chief Executive Officer

Mark R. George, Director, Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Alan H. Shaw, Director, Vice President

(continued on Attachment II. B. 1. a)

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Ver.201 8-1

Page 2 of 15

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Norfolk Southern Corporation	Three Commercial Place, Norfolk, VA 23510	100%

**SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?  Yes  No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS?  Yes  No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Yes  No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

**SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES**

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Pane 3 of 15

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Pecs (indicate whether paid or estimated.) "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	--

Thomas Murphy	111 W. Washington Street, Chicago, IL 76060	Lobbyist/Attorney	Retained \$5,000.00 estimated
---------------	---	-------------------	-------------------------------

Jory Wishnoff	30 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 2400, Chicago, IL 60602	Attorney	Retained \$5,000.00 estimated
---------------	---	----------	-------------------------------

(Add sheets if necessary)

**[ J Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrears on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes  No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes  No

## B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any line, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

]me 4 of 15

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;

d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been

convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).

6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as being an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Vcr.2018-1

Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

A number of the questions in the City of Chicago's Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit (the "EDS Statement") appear intended to solicit information from smaller organizations where all of the knowledge of that organization's activities resides among a handful of people rather than to a large publicly-traded corporation like Norfolk Southern Corporation ("NSC"), which owns Norfolk

Southern Railway Company ("NSR,") and together with NSC and NSC's other subsidiaries, "Norfolk Southern") ("Continued on Attachment V.B.11)

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ J is  [\*] 's not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Pane 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must

disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

<sup>x</sup> 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

Note: Records on this list have references to slave labor Owners' names are listed with slaves' names when given following in parenthesis Where no names are given, those records with references to hiring provisioning or medical services for slaves are still noted All surviving records of antecedent companies in the possession of Norfolk Southern Corporation for the period prior to 1866 have been searched, only those records with references to slave labor have been included in this list ("Continued on Attachment V E 2 )

## SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

**1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A**

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A( 1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law. a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Ver.2018-1 P;me9ol'15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes       No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes       No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes       No       Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes       No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Pane 10 of 15

## SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics) <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>. and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Pane 11 of 15

**CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Norfolk Southern Railway Company  
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By. tfau'jMuL

(Sign here)

•Lorri J. Kleine ,'

(Print or type name of person signing) Vice President

(Print or type title of person signing)

at ^\o(^nyUL &\*nty, Utrc^j, (state). ;

**Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Pj^ //, XOZO**

Notary Public ' Commission expires: (a J'ZtCy j3 /

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS  
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes

[x] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Pane 13 of 15

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX B**

**BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

**1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?**

Yes                       No.

**2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?**

Yes                       No                       The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

**3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.**

Page 14 of 15

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX C**

**PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION**

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted [http://\(<www.amlegal.com <http://www.amlegal.com>\)](http://www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A - I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Pane 15 of 15

**ATTACHMENT II.B.1.a**

Michael J. Wheeler, Director

Kinsha O. Swain, Corporate Secretary

II.B.1.a (1 of 1)

**ATTACHMENT V.B.I 1**

Norfolk Southern has thousands of employees and business operations in 22 states and the District of Columbia. NSR along with its consolidated rail subsidiaries ("MS Rail") is engaged primarily in the transportation of freight by rail. NS Rail operates approximately 21,000 miles, primarily in the east and Midwest, including approximately 861 miles in Illinois and 36 in Chicago. NSR and NSC used their best efforts to gather as much of the requested information as reasonably possible and without undue effort and expense, but, because of their large size, all responses given in all of the EDS Statement are only to the best of the reasonable knowledge of NSC and NSR, are at the risk of not having knowledge of certain information, and the executive officer signing the EDS Statement does so based on actual knowledge or information supplied to that executive officer. Due to the scope of its operations and the number of employees and contractors, Norfolk Southern makes no representations as to parties other than NSR, NSC and their respective executive officers and directors. Additional information about Norfolk Southern Corporation can be found at the website, [www.nscorp.com](http://www.nscorp.com) <<http://www.nscorp.com>>, including its Annual Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017, and at NSC's filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("US SEC"), where are found at <<http://www.sec.tzov>>.

The following two paragraphs are responsive to Certification V.B.I I. on page 7

Norfolk Southern is subject to extensive applicable federal, state, and local environmental laws and regulations. Norfolk Southern is, from time to time, investigated by these and other regulatory agencies in the ordinary course of business. Norfolk Southern cooperates with all government agency investigations. Due to the scope of its operations and the number of employees, however, Norfolk Southern cannot provide information regarding all such investigations without undue effort or expense, if at all. The list of certain investigations found attached in Table V.B.3.e is that information that Norfolk Southern was able to identify without undue effort or expense.

In addition to the regulation described in the preceding paragraph, Norfolk Southern is also subject to

commercial regulation by the United States Surface Transportation Board, and its operations are regulated extensively by the United States Department of Transportation, including the Federal Railroad Administration, and the Department of Homeland Security and the Operational Safety and Health Administration, some of which in some cases has a preemptive effect. In addition, Norfolk Southern's operations are subject to extensive federal, state, and local environmental, labor and employment and other laws and regulations. Norfolk Southern is, from time to time, alleged to be in violation of administrative, statutory or regulatory provisions in the ordinary course of business. Norfolk Southern cooperates with all government agencies in seeking to resolve such alleged violations. Due to the scope of its operations and the number of employees, Norfolk Southern cannot provide detailed information regarding all such violations without undue effort or expense, if at all.

However, in addition to that material information which may be found at the noted US SEC website, also attached in table V.B.1.e is that information which can be secured without undue effort or expense.

V.B. 11(1 of 1)

**TABLE V.B.3.e**

Part 1

1. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$ 1,674,471 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2018 and early 2019. Date of action: 10/17/2019.
2. Norfolk Southern accepted a settlement with OSHA to settle certain claims regarding operations at Pier 6 located in Norfolk, Virginia. The settlement amount was \$9,973.60. Date of Action: 9/16/2019
3. On May 14, 2019, Norfolk Southern made payment in the amount of \$6,000 to the U.S. Coast Guard. The payment was for violation of certain security regulations in Sandusky, OH.
4. On April 23, 2019, Norfolk Southern made payment in the amount of \$7,500 to the U.S. Coast Guard. The payment was for violation of certain security regulations in Sandusky, OH.
5. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$1,336,278 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2017 and early 2018. Date of action: 10/17/2018
6. On October 10, 2018 Norfolk Southern paid a civil penalty of \$58,870 to the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation pursuant to the Tennessee Water Quality Control Act related to a petroleum release in Chattanooga, Tennessee.
7. On December 21, 2017, Norfolk Southern entered into an Informal Settlement Agreement with Altoona Water Authority and paid \$19,000 to resolve Notices of Violation for alleged POTW permit limit violations.
8. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$1,147,294 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2016 and early 2017. Date of action: 11/16/2017
9. In November 2017, Norfolk Southern entered into a Settlement Agreement with the U.S. EPA pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act ("CERCLA") for reimbursement of \$22,680.08 in response costs associated with a derailment in Trenton, South Carolina.

10. On January 27, 2017, Norfolk Southern entered into a Settlement Agreement with the U.S. EPA pursuant to CERCLA and paid \$22.1 17.33 for reimbursement of response costs associated with the Ripley, NY derailment that occurred in March 2016.
11. In 2016, the state of Tennessee filed suit against Norfolk Southern alleging violations of the Clean Water Act stemming from discharges of sediment from the construction of the Memphis Regional Intermodal Facility in Rossville, Tennessee. A Consent Order was entered by a court on November 2, 2016 that provided for final relief and the payment of a \$200,000 penalty.

V.B.3.C-A

12. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$1.15 1,910 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2015 and early 2016. Date of action: 10/20/2016.
13. Norfolk Southern entered into an Informal Settlement Agreement with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration to resolve alleged violations federal workplace safety regulations and paid \$19,667 to resolve these alleged violations issued by OSHA. Date of action: 9/13/2016
14. On May 16, 2016, Norfolk Southern entered into a Settlement Agreement and paid a \$4,500 penalty to the U.S. EPA for a petroleum release in Russell County, Alabama.
15. On May 16, 2016, Norfolk Southern entered into a Settlement Agreement and paid a \$4,500 penalty to the U.S. EPA for a petroleum release in Wilsonville, Alabama.
16. Norfolk Southern entered into an Informal Settlement Agreement with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration to resolve alleged violations of federal workplace safety regulations and paid \$ 1,500 to resolve these alleged violations. Date of action: 4/13/2016
17. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$990,175 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2014 and early 2015. Date of action: 11/3/2015.
18. Norfolk Southern entered into a Consent Agreement and Final Order with US EPA Region III, effective August 12, 2015, to resolve alleged violations of Clean Water Act requirements pertaining to stormwater permits at certain Norfolk Southern railroad facilities within EPA's Region III occurring between January 12, 2009 and December 6, 2013, and paid a civil penalty of \$25,000 on or about August 12, 2015, to resolve the alleged violations.

V.BJ.e - A

Part 2

Month/Year Received	Location	Alleged Violation
March 2020	Newark, NJ	Solid waste violation from third party dumping
March 2020	Atlanta, GA	POTW permit violation / admin error missing data in DMR
January 2020	Altoona, PA	POTW permit limit violation
January 2020	Elkhart, IN	POTW permit limit violation, low pH
December 2019	Gang Mills, PA	Failure to notify NYSDEC prior to AST closure
December 2019	Champaign, IL	Solid waste violation from third party dumping
December 2019	Lexington, KY	Solid waste violation from third party dumping
November 2019	Chattanooga, TN	Admin error on 2017 annual reporting / fee submittal
November 2019	Hurley, VA	Discharge of 3,000 gals of diesel fuel from locomotive fuel tank
November 2019	Altoona, PA	Title V air permit violation / data logging error
October 2019	Altoona, PA	CWA violation / discharge of sheen to surface waters
October 2019	Altoona, PA	POTW permit limit violation
September 2019	Chicago, IL	HAMU 100779 discharged 30 gallons of bulk malt onto concrete due to puncture damage
September 2019	Chicago, IL	Vendor overfilled AST discharged 50 gallons onto tank and ground
September 2019	Gangs Mills, PA	NPDES permit violation / did not sample discharge in 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter
September 2019	Cincinnati, OH	Failed to submit permit renewal per deadline
August 2019	Chicago, IL	Discharge 30 gallons of antifreeze from burst hose
August 2019	Williamson, WV	NPDES permit violation / failed to update SWPPP
July 2019	Chicago, IL	Refrigerated boxcar lost 30 gallons of diesel fuel onto concrete
July 2019	Chicago, IL	Locomotive discharged 10 gallons lube oil due to filter malfunction
May 2019	Charlotte, NC	Violation of Mecklenburg County Air Pollution Control Ordinance (MCAPCO) - data reporting
April 2019	Altoona, PA	Title V air permit violation / data logging error
April 2019	Charlottesville, VA	CWA violation for sediment impacts to waterway
February 2019	Linwood, NC	NPDES permit limit violation
February 2019	Atlanta, GA	POTW permit limit violation
January 2019	Atlanta, GA	Failed to properly register UST
December 2018	Conway, PA	Tank coating condition violation
October 2018	Allentown, PA	Tank coating condition violation
June 2019	Chicago, IL	Discharge of gas - punctured jitney gas tank
June 2019	Chicago, IL	Third party dumping of drug paraphernalia
June 2019	Chicago, IL	Release of petroleum resin compound onto cement from insufficient bracing

Part 2

June 2019	Chicago, IL	Spill of 30 gallons of diesel onto cement
May 2019	Chicago, IL	Liquid leaking (salad dressing) onto pavement from container
April 2019	Chicago, IL	Overflowed used oil storage tank - approximately 20 gallons onto ground.
April 2019	Chicago, IL	Release of 20 gallons of lube oil on concrete/ballast. Origin unknown.
April 2019	Chicago, IL	Release of 2 gallons of antifreeze from broken tractor axle
March 2019	Chicago, IL	Oil/water separator overflowed - caused by heavy rains
February 2019	Chicago, IL	Discharge of 150 gallons of diesel fuel onto ground while fueling
January 2019	Chicago, IL	Discharge of 100 gallons of lube oil from broken crankcase
October 2018	Exeter, Huntingdon, Bratton, PA	Failure to obtain state permit
October 2018	Detroit, MI	POTW permit violation
October 2018	Macon, GA	POTW permit violation
September 2018	Newark, NJ	Solid waste violations on NS property
August 2018	Enola, PA	Failure to submit tank integrity inspection
August 2018	Lorain, OH	Septic system WWTP discharge without coverage under NPDES
July 2018	Newark, NJ	Solid waste violation from third party dumping
June 2018	Bellevue, OH	Release of ethanol into waterway
May 2018	Bluefield, WV	Alleged inadequate cathodic protection for AST
May 2018	Huntington, PA	Release of plastic pellets and vegetables from train derailment into waterway
March 2018	Delbarton, WV	Alleged discharge into waterway
February 2018	Enola, PA	Failure to submit permit renewal application
February 2018	Chattanooga, TN	Discharge of oil into waterway
January 2018	Fort Wayne, IN	NPDES stormwater permit violation
January 2018	Binghamton, NY	POTW permit violation, failure to notify
December 2017	Appalachia, VA	Release of coal from train derailment into waterway
November 2017	Norfolk, VA	POTW permit violation, failure to notify of discharge
October 2017	Lexington, KY	Erosion/sedimentation allegedly impacting drainage facility
September 2017	Derry Twp, PA	Industry release of lube oil from NS locomotive
August 2017	Williamson, WV	Inadequate containment for ASTs
August 2017	Glen Alpine, NC	Erosion/sediment impacting local stream
June 2017	St. Louis, MO	NPDES permit violation, Luther Yard
June 2017	Altoona, PA	POTW permit limitation exceedance
June 2017	Harrisonburg, VA	Release of corn from train derailment into waterway

V.B.3.e-A Page | 2

Part 2

May 2017	Allentown, PA	Failure to remit storage tank registration fees
May 2017	Conway, PA	Diesel release impacted waterway
April 2017	Kalamazoo, MI	Historical release impacting waterway
April 2017	Lexington, KY	Erosion/ sedimentation allegedly impacting drainage facility
March 2017	Kansas City, MO	NPDES permit violation, Voltz Intermodal
March 2017	Toledo, OH	Failure to submit timely Tier II Chemical Inventory reports
January 2017	Asheville, NC	Historical release impacting waterway

October 2016	Meadville, PA	Inadequate boom placement and impact to waterway
September 2016	Kansas City, MO	NPDES permit violation, Voltz Intermodal
July 2016	Linwood, NC	Failure to submit DMRs electronically
May 2016	Toledo, OH	Historic contamination in excavation area for city project
January 2016	Meadville, PA	Failure to submit DMRs electronically
December 2015	Kansas City, MO	NPDES permit violation, Voltz Intermodal
December 2015	Atlanta, GA	NPDES permit violation, Inman Yard
October 2015	Charlotte, NC	NPDES permit violation, Charlotte Intermodal
August 2015	Canebrake, WV	Eroding sediment impacting local stream
August 2015	Altoona, PA	POTW permit limitation exceeded
August 2015	Dublin, VA	Release of lube oil from train derailment
June 2015	Atlanta, GA	Fab plant WWTP exceedance permit violation
June 2015	Lawrence Park Twp., PA	Release from previously unknown UST
May 2015	Dix, IL	Former NS UST out of compliance (land owned by a third party)

***Balance of this page is intentionally blank***

## **ATTACHMENT V.E.2.**

### **Blue Ridge Railroad Company**

#### **Report to the Directors, November 1857**

No names of owners or slaves.

#### **Central Rail Road and Banking Company of Georgia Report to the Directors May 1839**

No names of owners or slaves.

#### **Report to the Directors' December 4, 1839**

No names of owners or slaves.

### **Charlotte and South Carolina Rail Road Company**

### **Proceedings of the Stockholders' October 10, 1849**

No names of owners or slaves.

### **Proceedings of the Stockholders' November 18, 1852**

Table B - Paid for Negro Hire: L. G. Jones; .1. Leroy Davies; Joseph Herndon; John H. Means; L. J. Vaughn; W. Bree; L. G. Jones (Conley); Carver Randell; Mrs. M. W. Postell; James Pagan; John A. Marion; J. T. Diseker; James Calheart; Braley Oates; John W. Moore; P. M. Brown; B. H. Davidson; 11. B. Williams; J. Leroy Davies; Mrs. Rachel Pharr; Dr. M. M. Orr; George Conley: W. H. Stringfellow; O. Woodward; Peter Nicholson; Edward Moor, adm.; Henry W. Yongue; M. J. Pickett; S. J. Randell, adm.; W. S. Gibbes; Mrs. M. A. Parks; Mrs. C. Z. Mills.

### **Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 8, 1854**

Table B - Paid for Negro Hire 1852: Mrs. M. J. Pickett; James Bynum; Harriet English; W. H. B. Collins; John Adger; L. G. Jones; Carver Randell; R. C. McCalla; James T. Fleming; Rev. J. Leroy Davies; Mrs. Wylic; Mrs. M. W. Postell; John H. Means; William Pratt; S. N. Hutchison. Guard.; W. B. MacLean; G. F. Davidson; .las. H. Houston; D. A. Caldwell; William Johnston; Dr. W. H. Stringfellow; Wm. M. Nicholson; S. J. Randell; Alexander Pinchback; James Pagan; H. B. Williams; F. G. Simril; B. II. Davidson; Joseph Steele; J. J .Sloan; J. R. Davidson: Joseph F. While; Clem. Williams; J. A. Huggins; Mrs. M. A. Parks;  
D. S. Patton; E. W. White; John F. Irwin; E. O. Elliott: J. Westmoreland; Thos. J. Grier; James Bynum; William Boyec: I I. W. Yongue; J. P. Ross; John L. Younge; J. M. Doby; Thomas L Rosborough; C. J. Duffle. Adminis'r; Mrs. C. Z. Mills; W. D. Henry: A. Pinchback; Wm. R. Myers; Robert II. Stringfellow; Thos. W. Moore, Admr.; P. M. Brown; E. A. Dargan: J. Henderson.

table C - Cost of Road - No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.?. (1 of 37)

### **Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 9, 1859**

**The Road reported that it owned 1 1 slaves. No names of slaves. Proceedings of the**

### **Directors' 1860**

"From this fund liberal expenditures have been made during the year, embracing ... \$1,527 for two slaves, George, a painter, and Alexander, a pump hand..."

### **Proceedings of the Directors' 1862**

"From it is also to be deducted the cost of about 1000 bales of cotton and 40 slaves, purchased for the use and benefit of the Company..."

### **Annual Report January 20, 1864**

No names of owners or slaves.

### **Chesterfield Railroad Company**

**Report to the Board of Public Works, 1834**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Board of Public Works, 1841**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Board of Public Works, 1843**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Board of Public Works, 1844**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Board of Public Works, 1846**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Board of Public Works, 1849**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Board of Public Works, 1850**

No names of owners or slaves.

**City Point Railroad Company**

**Report to the Board of Public Works, December 7, 1838**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Columbia and Hamburg Railroad Company Report to the Stockholders'**

**1864**

No names of owners or slaves.

V.f.2. (2 of 37)

**East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad Company Report to the Directors'**

**June 30, 1860**

"One passenger, and the first since the opening of your road nine years since, has been slightly injured by the breaking of an axle; that one a black woman, the property of James Gelson, of Campbell County. Demand was made for damages, which was settled by a purchase of the woman. She has been placed under the judicious medical treatment of Dr. Brown, of Cleveland, and will soon be well again, when she will be sold and proceeds placed in the hands of your Treasurer, thereby reducing that item of damage to a matter of small consequence.\*\* (pp.8) - R.C. Jackson, Superintendent.

**Greenville and Columbia Railroad Company Report to the Stockholders'**

**January, 1857**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Louisville, Cincinnati, and Charleston Railroad Company Report to the Stockholders' and Directors' September 1840**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Memphis and Charleston Railroad Company Board of Directors Minutes, 1860 - 1872**

Minutes, January 21, 1861: Mr. Crutcher Report to the Directors'

March 1, 1855 No names of owners or slaves. Report to the

Directors' July 1, 1857 No names of owners or slaves. Report to the

Directors' July 1, 1859 No names of owners or slaves.

**Mobile & Ohio Railroad Company**

**Annual Reports, 1847- 1863**

**Proceedings of the Stockholders' May 9, 1853**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 26, 1855**

Table - Casualties of 1855: April 17th. Negro Jack, on pile-driving train, fell between the cars and was killed.

Otherwise no names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (3 of 37)

**Proceedings of the Stockholders', February 26, 1859**

**Table - Casualties of 1859: July 14.-Two negro children belonging to Mrs. Hornsburger. Otherwise no names of owners or slaves. Proceedings of the Stockholders', April 21, 1863**

"We have also purchased sixty negroes, now in the service of the Road "

Otherwise no names of owners or slaves.

**North Carolina Railroad Company Proceedings of the**

**Directors' 1862**

1862 - John Trollinger (Anderson, Alfred); Richard J. Ashe (Sam, Tom); Archibald Borland (Priam); J. A. Faucett (Isaac); J. S. Turrentine (Sam); Stephen T. Forrest (Ben); T. M Crossan (Robert, Alfred, Aleck, Willis, Plot, Mat, Charles, Horace, Bob, Douglas, Joe); John T. Williams (Joe, Henderson, Brown, Solomon, Eaton, Tom); W.C. Williams (Tom, Lew, Yarkin, Cass, Isom, Albert, John); James N. Patterson (Hubbard); Jesse Grant (Jim, Harrison); W.J. Murray (Stephen, Charley); R.M. Sanders (Henry, Spencer); W.C. Williams (Haywood, John, Gaston); Jacob Holt (Pleasant); S.H. Hood (Bill, West); J.F. Ellington (Willis); William Ellis (Haywood); B.M. Isler (Louis, Henry, Tom, Peter); William K. Lane (Duncan, Henry, Jacob, John, Ben); P.C. Cameron (Reddin, Isaiah, Luke, Bob, Fetter, Kenton, William, Weldon,

Wellington, John, Robin, Preston, Humphrey, Turner, Nathan, Kinchen, Rowland, Oliver); Mrs. Susan Mebane (Ruffin, Dick, Aleck); J.B. Balsley (Henry); W.N. Pratt (Paul, Sam, Perry); Wesley Robinson (John, John II, Jack); Mrs. D.F.J. Hill (Ben, Bill, Hardy, Ben); W.J. Allen (Henry, Sawney, Jacob, Eason, Edmund); R.D. Paschall (Beckham, Bob); G.E. Badger (Adam); T.H. Atkinson (Simon, Arnold); George Little (Sam, John, Henry II, Henry, Mills, Henry I, Charles); Mrs. L.D. Sasser (Wash, Tom, Jerry); J.M. Plainer (Henry); A.J. Heather (Cain, Green); Mary E. Holt (Haywood); Bryan Smith (George); James Pierce (Jim. Chap); W.T. Dortch (Warren); James Campbell; L.O.B. Branch (Major); S.A. White (Peter); W.F. Askew Jones, Henry, Dennis, Flaywood, Marion, Wilson, Jerry, Abraham); J.F. Clark (Sylvester, Anson, Prive, Prince, Mars, Roden, Alexander, Thomas); Ben J. Parmalee (Ben. James, Henry, Harmon, Allen, Simon); Isaac Kelley (James); Mary E. Jarvis (Abraham); John H. Small (Jacob); Mrs. S.A. Carraway (Cesar, Stephen); Mrs. Susan Allen (Henry); A. Henderson (Ike, Levi, Frank, Julius); Dr. R. Hooker (Mordecai, Cyrus. Willy); W.B. Dunn (Charles, John); H.W. Montague (Henry, James, Jeff. Moses, Sidney); Mrs. Sarah L. I logg (Henry. Joe, Lee); Mrs. John Sloan (James); Phoebe Taylor (Robert, Richard, John); William C. Blount (Stephen. Jacob, Dave, John); Dr. E.H. Collet (Ben, Anthony); Dr. William H. McKee (Salem, Sam, Dick); S.S. Turner (Handy); Dempsey H. Blake (Jack. Yancy); James Smith (Pleasant); David W. Bell (Dick. Tom, Terry. Bed, Amos. John); James B. Bell (Issac. Nat): Dr. Sam Masters (Jesse, Alfred, John. Ben, James, Charles); Emmet Cuthbert (Charles); Miles Wagstaff (Peter); Dr. E.B. Haywood (Peter. Alex); Sarah Bryan (Bill); Mrs. Sarah Godwin (Monro); M.C. I lodge; John 11. Nelson (Ennis. Stephen. Perry. Ben. Bob. I lardy. Alfred); S.W. Branch (Henry); James L. Dusenberry (Jerry); A.I I. Lindsey (Bob); Harrison Harbor (Milton): Henry R. Bryan (Simon); Josiah Collins (Sam Barron, Providence. Henry Morsen. Charles. Oren. [.unite. Toncy. Ishmael. Thompson. Aley King, Peter King. Augustus, Mills Tamar, Frank. Stephen Iredell. Josh Baum. Wallis. Simon, Josh. Elsev. Osborn, Daniel. Britton. Madison Jordan. Freeman.

\ .1.2. (4 of 37)

Brian, Aaron, Mills Blount, Warren, Mitchell, Dunbar, Whitmell, Walter, Major); W.H. Jones (George); Mrs. Eliza Knox (Stephen); S.M. White (Ben); Henry R. Nash, Trustee (Sam); John U. Kirk I and (Willis); Peter B. Ruffin (Henry); Lizzie Bason (Squire, Giles); William J. Long (Madison); Richard Tapp (Wesley); George W. Mordecai (Ellick, Henry Grip. Henry Bus, Matthew, George, Edmund. Harry, John House, Anderson Bailey, Tom); J.A. Rendleman (Moses); J.D. Flanner (Abel)

### **Proceedings of the Directors' 1864**

1864 - James M. Hurdle (Chelsey); Jacob Holt (Pleasant); Jesse Gant (Flarrison); William A. Littlejohn (Jacob, Nathan); James Gorrell (Nelson); Mrs. Ann Ivie Hill (Ben 1, Ben 2, Bill); Thomas. D. Martin (Obra, Alech); Nash Rouse (Jack, Ben, Jim, Alech, Haywood, Nepkin, Hazard); James Thompson (Bob); David McAdams (Grandison, Josiah, Bill); Josiah Collins (Hamilton, Freeman, Henry, Morson, Oem, Learnet, Thompson, Willis, Tamar, Frank, Stephen, Iredell, Josh, Baum, Simon, Wallace, Jordan, Aaron, Miles, Blount, Warren, Mitchell, Dunbar. Whitmcl, Waldem, Reuben, Ross, Hobart, Mathias, Philliam Davidson, Rebecca, Daniel); Richard Trapp (Wesley); Mrs. E. H. Rux (Stephen); J.W. Norwood (Bill); James Graham (Sam); William J. Hayes (Bob, David Poe); Samuel P. Lowrie; Al. Mitchell (David); Jery Bason (Isaac, Peter); James S. Scott (Dick); Thomas H. Brem (Issac, Jerry); Samuel Harris (Moses, Jim); Mrs. Scott (Joe); Thomas Brem (Austin, Harty); McCorkle (Crawford); David W. Bell (Anderson); Ben J. Parmelee (Ben); R.C. Jenkins (Ben); D.A. Davis (Humphrey); Mrs. Sidney A Clark (Alylvester, Prince, Mac, Roden, Privo, Aleck, Aon); Sarah A. Caraway (Cesar, Stepheny); William Boylan (Wash, Jim, Bryan, Emanuel); Charles Gerock (Henry); Charles J. Freeland (George 1<sup>st</sup> George2<sup>nd</sup>, Edmund, John, Squire, Stephen, Tom, Charles, Jerry) R.M. Sanders (Spencer, Sidney, Henry); George W. Mordicai (Henry Bull, Nathan, Amos, Wesley, Iverson, Henry Grip, Matthew Jr., George, John Green, Harry Jr., Edmund, Ike, Jesse, Anderson Goss, Canaan. Sam Slick, Anderson Baily, Jesse Jr., John Flouse. Ben Laws, Isham, Jerry, Macklin, Ellick, John Sears); Henry K. Nash, Trustee (Sam); Mrs. H.E. Page (Simon. Joe. Bartlett, Miles, Augustus, Sam, Chessire, Ben, Jeffry. Tom, Jerry, Harry, Mills, Miles Wart); Dr. Thomas D. Warren (Frank, Jerry, Harry, Henderson, Augustus, Reuben, Dave Skinner, Mike, John Skinner, Andrew, Richard, Jacob, Andrcw,Ganger, Stretus, Armstead, Watson, Solomon, Moses, Ben, Andrew Skinner, Nea Skinner, William Skinner, Ransom Skinner, George Wilder, David, Isaah, Bob Skinner, Dickerson); Rums S. Tucker (Vergil, Alonzo); Cyrus P. Mendenhall (Charles, David.

Charles Ellick); Archibald Henderson (Isaac, Jake, Levi, Julius; Pompey; Mark; Jo); John H. Small (Jacob); Jo Graham (Frank); William A. Blount, Jr.(Major Bill); J. W. B. Watson (Alfred. Albert. Alvin. Ben, Bill Harry, Bill Lawson. Curtis, Dick, Gabriel. Gaston, George, Giles, Harry, Winton. Ishmael, Jacob, John Robert. John Jones. Joseph Larkin. Lucid, Switch. Marcus, Meekin, Primus, Railford, Randell. Reddick, Richard, Sam, Simon, Solomon, Washington Moodley, Bama); George W. Watson (Austin, Bill, Bryan, Daniel, Mac. Dick. Ellick, Giles, Guilford, Hill, Mum ford Rufus, Shade); P. E. Watson (Daniel, Whilley, Henderson. Jacob, Jim. John Marshall); Mary Watson (Green, Isham); Jacob Brookfield; William Barringer (Henry, George. Edmund); William S. Gilmer (Sam, Mack); Samuel M. Whitaker (Jordan); Richard J. Ashe (Sam): Samuel M. White (Ben); Peter B. Ruffin (Henry); Samuel S. Biddle (Aaron. Levin. Richard, Downer); L. P. Olds (Aleck); Jacob Mordecai (Herring, William. Lewis. Nathan. Shade. Primus, Fab. Jacob, Joshua. Jack. Ruffin, Daniel. Anthony. Jerry. Henderson, Jim); Fred J. Jones (Henry. Amos); Ben J. Parmerlee (Simon. Henry. Allen, I larman); Mrs. Susan Kelly (Jim); Josiah Collins (Major): A. G. Jones (Peter. Harris. Willis. Ben);

V.E.2. (5 of 37)

Fred C. Roberts (Moses, Ben, Jim, Josiah, Amos Lane, John, Alex, Farney, Ed, Sneed, Bill, Aleck); John H. Nelson (Stephenny, Perry, Bob, Ennis, Ben, Hardy, Frank); D. W. Bell (Amos, Nathan, Ben, Tom, Issac, John, Jerry); Anderson Thompson (Jerry); Williamson Page, Administrator (Burt); A. J. Morris, Administrator (Alvis); Elizabeth Ferrell (Robert); William Gaylord; Dr. W. Carstaphen

### **North East & South West Alabama Rail Road Company Report to the Directors'**

**January 15, 1857**

No names of owners or slaves.

### **Piedmont Rail Road Company**

#### **Directors Minutes, 1862-1895**

the President and Chief Engineer and Chief of Construction in addition to the authority therefore given to hire labor, be also authorized to purchase for the company a number of slaves, intended for the purpose, not exceeding 400...."

### **Otherwise no names of owners or slaves Richmond and Danville**

### **Railroad Company**

#### **Board of Directors' Minutes, December 1, 1847 - September 9, 1869**

November 13, 1855: "A claim made by F. Lawson for expended in recovering a runaway slave, was submitted and in motion it was rejected."

#### **Report to the Directors' October 1, 1851**

No names of owners or slaves.

#### **Report to the Directors' October 1, 1852**

No names of owners or slaves.

#### **Report to the Directors' October 1, 1854**

Transportation Expenses (Owners providing contracted slave labor): Robert Bowman; Uriah Hankins; D.M. Branch; James M. Taylor; Otey & Goff; C. J. F. Ntherland; Mrs. Mary Gait; J. Morrisett.; Samuel Jones; Ann G. Pulliam; J.J. Robertson,.

**Report to the Directors' October 1, 1856**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Directors' October 1, 1857**

I 81 slaves employed at depots, at shops, and at stations, on sections, and on trains....

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Stockholders' December 8, 1858**

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (6 of 37)

**Auditor's Report, November 8, 1860**

165 slaves employed at depots, at shops, and at stations, on sections, and on trains....

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Directors' October 1, 1865**

No names of owners or slaves.

**South-Carolina Canal and Rail-Road Company**

**Report of the Directors' July 1, 1832**

On account of the extreme difficulty and expensiveness of occasional hiring, the Board judged it proper to purchase at certain number of Negroes, and the Company now own sixteen.

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report of the Directors' June 30, 1833**

Reference to "Purchase of Negroes." No names of owners or slaves.

**Report of the Directors' January 1, 1833**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report of the Directors' October 1, 1834**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report of the Directors' January 11, 1836**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report of the Directors' June 30, 1836**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report of the Directors' December 31, 1836**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report of the Directors' July 15, 1839**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report of the Directors' January 18, 1840**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Directors' July 20, 1840**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Directors' January 18, 1841**

No names of owners or slaves.

Y.I .2. (7 of 37)

**Report to the Directors' July 19, 1841**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Directors' January 17, 1842**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Directors' July 20, 1842**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Directors' January 1, 1843**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Directors' July 20, 1843**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Book of Relinquishments, 1835 - 1845**

L.F. Scuilis; Issac Murray; Sara McBurney; David D. Cohen (Peter, Abraham, Moses); Samuel Seyle (Thomas); John Bukley (Jim, Charles, Owen); Thomas N. Gadsden (John, Anthony); Charles L. Desel (Sam, Jack); Daniel Byrd (Lewis, Harry); Emanuel Moon (Jam, Jim, Sam, Mike); Smith Miles (Sam); Henry H. Schulz (Charles, Will, Harry, Jack, Ned); John Gilbert (Ned); L. C. Brown (Apollo, Harry, Joe, John, Dick); J. Fred Butt; John Juabnet; J. S. Murray (Jim); Charles A. Teandan (William); Jamh Veronu (James); Eden Ferrt; T. Tupper; H. V. Firith (Bacchur); Samuel Beronee (Sandy); Jacob Inabnct; R. J. Edwards; M. M. Keun; C. Dupont; S. Henry Dickerson (Paul Todd); F. T. Stall; H. Rausuer; A. H. Mulstom; D. Fl. Inplesley; D. G. Hairraudelf; Nath Coopen; Joseph Fasabinet (Carolina, William); V. Durande; W. T. Nell (Jim, Pompey); M. Fudlandbulayzcek; John D. Muckinfuff (Isaac); Mr. L. Humayor (Peter, Harry, Lapio, Stephey); W. Sindumme (Joe); Fl. L. Huckson (Harry, Stewey, Peter, Jario); Elira M. Burry (Bulca); Henry B. Toomer (Charles); L. Lloyd (Pompey); C. Duponl; L. H. Shultz; Jacob F. Schirmu; Richard Way (Peter); W. Vanel (Lugh); Andrew P. Wag; John M. Brut; Edeth Spert (Kelly); A. Rison

No names of owners or slaves: August 8, August 12, August 24, September 9, September 30, October 29, November 14, November 26, December 10, December 31, 1835, January 12, January 25, February 12, April 12, June 15, 1836 and May 12, 1837

**Board of Directors Minutes, 1835 - 1841**

1835 - L.C. Boyles (Stephen); Gibbes (Bell)

1836 - "The motion that the President is ordered to purchase, for the use of the company, gangs of negroes not excluding 300 in number - this motion was adopted."

1839 - Mrs. Dupont (Stephen)

**South Carolina Rail Road Company Proceedings of the Stockholders',**

**February 1851**

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (S of 37)

**Proceedings of the Stockholders', February 1852**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Proceedings of the Stockholders', February 1853**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Semi-Annual Report of the President, June 30, 1853**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 14, 1854**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Southside Railroad Company**

**Board of Directors' Minutes, 1853-1865**

1854 - January 2 Thomas I I. Daniel; January 3 George W. Butts; William Avent; John G. Adkins; David Adkins; M. Ann Clarke; James F. Deane; Thomas Jones; John F. May; Eliza I. Fowlkes; David Justice; R. C. Motley; R. I. Pennington; William D. Southall; January 5 William L. Lithgow; Edwin James; M. Angelica Hawkes; Elizabeth Booth; John W. Baily; Edward A. Wyatte; January 6 Thomas Armes; Richard Marshall; James A. Vaughn; Raymin Vaughn; Thomas W. Bell; Thomas Brannah; January 9 Robert W. Awin; January 11 William P. Mumford; Green Hill; M. Laura A. Chaffer; Larry; W. Cutter; P. Steth; William H. Brown; January 12 John W. Spice; Dr. Henry E. Thore; John Clay; B. Cam; January 13 Joseph H. Prichard; January 16 John Mann; January 17 Frances Fitzgerald; Mary Fitzgerald; W. W. Guy; January 24 James J. Oliver;

January 27 William Harper; William Fl. Magee; Larah H. Magee; January 28 Catherine Reese; January 31 George Fitzgerald

No date listed: C. Hamblin; J. A. Ammtiard; Mrs. M. A. Boiling; J. F. May; Mrs. Archer

1854 - December 3 Ann R. Jones; Elisha Chapman; B. F. Cos; John C. Daniel; Thomas H. Daniel; Fl. F. Bardwell; James Briggs; F. Carr; W. B. Ellington

1855 - February W. F. Davis; W. A. Juckim; A. R. Shaur; A. W. Horner; J. 11. Robertson; William Motley; W. P. Emmer; A. J. Revel; Thomas H. Daniel; M. Ann R. Jones; Soloman Davis; 1. W. Mhigae; P. B. Will

1860 - May W. B. Grigg; T. B. Reed; R. A. Moody; C. H. Wilson; J. A. Wilson; N. Pamplin;  
B. F. Flippin; T. L. Arrington; R. N. Davis; R. W. Pegrma; J. E. Suth

1863 - July I J. P. Hall; T. M. Beard; C. S. Hill; J. S. Belcher; W. B. Conway; R. E. Stung; A. A. Moody; R. A. Moody; J.  
H. Plunkett; C. II. Wilson; T. B. Rice; M. C. Crenshaw; bTf. Flippin; W. H. Hallowill; L. D. McDearman; I. L. Arrington;  
N. Pample; R. V. Davis; I. A. Wilson; W. B. Gregg; August I N. N. Moody; C. II. Wilson; I. L. Arrington; F. B. Rue; W.  
C. Curshaw; W. Fl. Halloway; N. Pamplew; B. F. Fleppin; K. W. Pegasus; W. B. Gregg; J. P. Hall; T. M. Board

**Ledger D, January 1860- March 1865**

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (9 of 37)

**Side Ledger, July 1864- March 1865**

1864 - July S. Clottie; R. Atkinson; J. B. Miintur; N. Pamplin; J. J. N. Rice; McCorkle; N. B. Janny; N. E. PI. Durphy;  
Geo E. Baylor; September E. W. Moring; Maria Way; Al Arrington; Kurt Paice; A. Moses; N. N. Bell; A. Johnson; E. P.  
Evans; Maria Way; D. Lackland; I I. Raughan; T. B. Rice; D. G. Potts; Patrick Anderson; November M. V. Dove; J.  
B. Hilliard;

1865 - January Geo Abbott; L. McDunnan; T. L. Larratt; March 1865: M. M. Campbell; W.  
C. C; J. H. Wilson; E. Marshall; J. T. Luther; Thomas L. Arrington; E. W. Friend; S. W. Gay;  
D. P. Harrison; Geo Whilmore (George); Mary Gary; R. S. Gillian; S. A. Gary; M. Fistin; Mrs. Stanberry; PI. P. Taylor;  
Geo D. Saunders (Joe, Richard, Payton, Nathan, Davy, John); Geo E. Gary (Theo, Harvey); A. Johnson; James Coleman;  
John O. Elam (Hampton, Toby)

No names of owners or slaves: March 1865

**South-Western Railroad Company**

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1853**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1854**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1855**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1856**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1857**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1858**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1859**

No names oi"owners or slaves.

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1860**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1861**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1862**

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (10 of 37)

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1863**

**No names of owners or slaves. Superintendent's Report, August 1,**

**1864**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Spartanburg and Union Railroad Company Board of Directors'**

**Minutes, 1851-1873**

December 21<sup>st</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1855: "The matter concerning compensation claimed by J. J. Peter and Jacob Walker for the negro men used in whole in the company was said to lesson Bob Trains to be reported upon."

Virginia and Tennessee Rail Road Company Annual Report, November 27,1850

"... 1 Negro man sold..." No names of owners or slaves.

**Annual Report, November 3, 1852**

"One of the attendants of the train, Patrick, a slave, was separated from the engine only by an open platform car, loaded with railroad iron - he stood to the brake without relaxing his hold, and doubtless was instrumental in preventing additional damage to the train."

**Annual Report, October 26 - 28, 1853**

No names of slaves. Hands Employed: Depots. 18 slaves; Passenger Trains, 4 slaves; Freight Trains, 10 slaves. Machine Shop, 15 hands. 2 slaves; Carpenter's Shop, 6 hands; Blacksmith's Shop, 9 hands; Repairs, 90 slaves; Bridges. 6 hands; Masonry, 12 slaves.

**Board of Directors' Minutes, December 8, 1853 - March 13, 1857**

**No names of slaves: May 1, 1855 N. W. Eeftwich; J. M. Rucker; W. Nation. No names of owners or**

**slaves: May 1, 1855; July 11, November 12, 1856. Annual Report, October 25 - 26, 1854**

No names of slaves. Force Employed: at the work shops...3 apprentices and 4 slaves; 5 journeymen and 8 slaves; 1 watchman and 7 slaves. At the Depots... 18 Agents and Clerks. 2 watchmen and 50 slaves

On the Repairs of the Road... 1 Road master. 1 repairer of bridges, with 5 men; 1 Section masters and 145 slaves running engines and trains...4 conductors. 9 engine runners, 8 Firemen and 15 slaves as Brakes-men

**Annual Report, October 31 - November 1, 1855**

No names of slaves.

Accidents Resulting in the Loss of Life or Limb:

Involving slaves: 1 855. February 20, June 17 and July 18. No names of owners or slaves.

V.F.2. (11 of 37)

Force Employed: At the Depots...58 slaves; Machine Shop...5 slaves; Carpenter Shop...7 slaves; Smith Shop... 11 slaves; Road... 160 slaves; Bridges...5 slaves; Trains... 18 slaves; Engine House...3 slaves.

**299 slaves employed (13 of which are mechanics.)... Day Book 1854-1857**

1854- December 4 A. J. Black; J. E. Morgan; December 11 William Baniel (Henry); F. G. Morrison; December 15 P. H. Gilmer

1855 - January 3 T. F. Goodwin; J. A. Stigler; H. A. Flood; Charly Seth; Caleb Williamson; Peter Copland; Ben Hunter; James Fl. Harris; .lepc A. Burton; Washington Hunter; Lawrence Anderson; Thomas Lovchson; S. White; M. G. Talisfere; William S. Minonfor; J. H. Thompson; Luc F. Johnson; James Franklin; Jacues A. Hawnen; R. C. Gary; Charles F. North; B. Barker; Murrell Thatton; Nelson Lowry; James M. Rucker; R. K. Watkins; J. J. Lavington; John W. Quarlcs; Thomas Dillard; E. J. Gillian; January 5 William Pettyjohn; Richard Ellis; Wilkins Watson; John Fluges; E. M. Poindexter; Mary M. George; Alex Tompkins; Richard Moncure; John Abbott; John F. Slaughter; William Ellis; Jacues Benagh; M. M. Richardson; S. L. Moorman; T. L. Jennings; J. Wilson; Jacues L. Campbell; Susan Campbell; January 6 R. C. Campbell; Nancy Campbell; William Campbell; S. Lawnen; Granville Lane; Thomas L. Saunders; Nowlin Appelton; C. W. Garnett; T. R. Muse; B. P. Walker; Hector Harris; Isaac Drewy; S. I I. Early; John M. Oley; T. M. Ilarwick; B. B. Taliaferro; A. C. Harrison; A. Woodson; John T. Davis; P. H. Burras; January 9 Thomas Blackford; John Hughes; R. Tinsley; Peter Copland; Henry Christian; A. J. Black; G. A. Saunders; Mark Anthony; W. C. Jones; E. .1. Anderson; Richard Crawford; C. Fl. Lynch; January 10 Andrew Hotty; Henry Slaggle; W. B. Preston; C. F. Harris; B. Fitzer; J. S. Goggin; A. L. Stiff; January 12 Robert C. Mitchell; D. R. Edley; R. Fl. Coleman; Robert Coghill; Jacues Elliott; D. Stratton; February 6 E. Burkley; February 9 Mrs. F. Browning; C. C. Broadders; Fanner Asher; S. C. Anderson; N. L. Buttail; W. R. Gordan; February 14 A. Tompkins; W. J. Green; J. B. Coats; Mrs. S. T. 1 lackett; W. H. Fitzhugh; J. T. White; G. A. Winglled; Mrs. Elizabeth Dennis; March 21 William Owenson; William J. Anderson; Jen Gyle; March 27 M. Daniel I lart; John L. Barnett; M. Daniel; Peter Phelpy; J. C. Kasey; H. I larmingly; B. I I. Stanley; Robert Latimer; Rob C. Mitchell; E. S. Hunter; J. PL Hoge; Alfred Williamson; Sam Peter; Noble Jordan; Daniel A. Langhorne; George W. Anderson; James M. Robinson; April 2 Abner Early; T. E. Reynolds; Peter Spencer; Mary L. Taliaferro; T. E. Reynolds; Lacey Terry; Anderson Duke; R. Savers; B. A. Langhorne; G. W. Anderson; April 10 Frances T. Fithugh; John M. Otey: 1-: A. Craddock; John A. Sowers; J. M. Deel; J. M. Robinson; W. A. Irwin; T. N. Cobbs; April 12 J. Peyton; Theodore Moren; J. J. Meadow; T. M. Jones; T. L. Wade; J. L. Prichard; April 18 M. Daniel Hurst; J. H. Buford; July 9 J. Driscall; J. B. Stone; J. W. Jones; Ann E. Dangerfield; July 14 J. M. Robinson; J. W. Kinney; Samuel Nowlin; J. A. Elliott; Hurt Preston; W. H. Burks; July 18 A. B. White; H. D. Flood; W. Owens; Sam Maurry; A. Tompkins; Dan H. Hog; B. P. Walker; July 19 J. C. Walton; W. W. Leftwich; R. Fl. Staton; C. S. Flicker; I I. H. Lewis; J. B. Shackelford; Richard Dennis (Elizabeth); J. W. Keith; John P. Hughes; July 21 Chriswell Dabney; W. S. Morris; R. K. Cradle; T. Dillard; V. MGinnis; Joseph Lancaster; Charles M. Garnett; J. A. Cowardin; G. M. Saunders; July 25 T. .1. Kirkpalrick; Richard Crawford; J. Franklin; E. N. Eubank; July 27 Wyatt Abbitt; August 1 H. C. Pierce; August 6 Daniel Stratton; Henry Harmiling; G. Siggon; Henry Gillian; August 9 Peter Spence; W. K. Bill; E. J. Gillian; Peter Sullenburger; August 16 Nelson Lowry; September 6 D. G. Kean; F. M. Cabbell; September 10 Edwin Talod (Jell); S. Dunnington (Jeff); September 11 Hugh Brown; B. B. Dickinson; September 14

V.F..2. (12 of 37)

Noble Jordan; J. Bond; September 31 S. Poindexter; M. L. Harris; October 6 John P. Hughes; C. B. Christian; A. B. McDonald; T. J. Burke; B. F. Stone; J. Miion; Hector Harris; October 8 H. 11. Lewis; Ben Hunter Gard; R. J. Gillian; October 1 I B. P. Walker; R. K. Watkins; T. C. Jerning; W. H. Hall; R. C. Prince; October 15 P. Winter; E. N. Eubank; T. K. Jones; J. J. Meaddom; November 1 Lucy Fitzhugh; R. Caiborne; November 21 Charles Miller; Mrs. E. M. Poindexter; November 13 John Dacey; Charles Byrnes; Rich Dennis; December 4 J. V. Knight (Alfred, William); R. Christian (Steven); W. H. Mountcastle; V. M. Ginn; John H. Smith (Randal, Ballard); December 19 G. Fitzhugh (Richard); C. F. Garnett; December 31 F. G. Morrison; R. S. Ellis; F. M. Barker; .1. Crouch; Hugh Brown

1856 January 1 George D. Davis; Ben Williams; Fl. V. Thompson; January 2 Thomas F. Goodman; T. K. Jones; T. Dillard; N. B. Magruder; W. S. Minor; January 3 T. L. Walker; J. M. Coble; Hector Harrisin; January 4 T. W. Saunders; .1. R. Holcombe; J. D. Taylor; R. K. Watkins; W. Gish; January 7 Dade Hood; January 12 L. F. Johnson; January 18 L. B. Jacobs; January 31 E. J. Gillian; February 1 Mrs. J. M. Boyd; F. G. Morrison; W. Daniel; J. A. Burton; February 6 Ben Hunter; J. S. Payne; M. L. Harris; February 8 W. Kent; Lucy Tate; J. W. Stewart; February 9 Charles B. Christian; February 12 T. Jones; R. Crawford; W. W. Broaddus; February 15 W. Stitzer; F. Fitzgerald; M. Humbly; E. M. Hoffman; Isaac Hunter; W. H. Yenglin; F. K. Nelson; CJ. Meriweather; C. Floyd; R. K. Watkins; February 16 Daniel I I. Stone; H. F. Sale; February 22 Francis E. Hall; J. Abraham; February 23 C. M. Merridith; C. T. Wills; February 25 Caleb Williamson; February 28 Hector Harris; J. J. Meadow; March 3 E. D. Frazier; Henry Wade; F. M. Barker; N. C. Gary; March 17 "Nelson Lowry; W. J. Green; Paul Hull; R. Peyton; March 22 J. S. Payne; Ann M. Ellis; March 24 J. H. Buford; Maria Board; March 28 Mary Whitehall; T. S. Boccock; W. G. Jackson; April 1 A. A. White; J. J. Mays; April 14 John T. Davis; April 19 Mark Anthony: A. W. Saunders; April 28 J. C. Burchfield; April 28 R. K. Watkins; May 10 Josiah B. Sancaster; Richard Dennis; May 13 J. H. Wilson; W. T. Anderson; May 16 R. Crockhill; May 17 Henry Brown; W. G. Jackson; Marshall S. Harris; T. C. Jenning; May 20 John T. Everett; Alexander Kinnier; May 21 Randolph Payton; May 22 Archibald Wade; Dan Stratton; May 26 W. S. Hunter; C. A. Miller; May 30 Sam McDaniel; June 4 S. Brown; June 13 W. B. Preston; A. B. Nichols; June 14 H. H. Lewis; June 18 Melvin Talbott; George Earhart; June 20 R. M. Waddill; June 27 Ben Hunter; G. D. Davis: July 3 John T. Davis; D. C. Clay; July 5 Charles A. Floyd; July 7 Charles S. Scott; July 10 Alfred A. White; July 11 Seth Woodroof (Peter); July 22 G. Whitcock; July 26 J. Downing; August 9 Gilmer Walker; August 16 A. S. Whaling; August 26 Charles J. Harris; J. Cole; R. C. Gary; September 1 T. J. Kirkpatrick; October 1 J. B. Shackelford; October 4 T. S. Wright; October 7 Aubrose M. Donald; October 11 Mary Whitehead; December 6 Randolph Peyton; December 25 G. Calahan; December 26 D. Untermeyer; Pat Callan;

1857 January 2 Archibald Bowling; January 5 Sarah Wiatt; Marshall Harrison; January 8 Gilmer Walker; January 13 A. Wade; January 24 A. Boiling; February 7 M. Curie; February 25 E. I I. Gill; March 2 B. Lee: J. B. Radford: March 30 Stopswood Brown

Ledger, 1855-1857

No names of owners or slaves: January 24; October 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16-19, 26; November 3, 6, 12, 13, 14, 16; December 4, 5, 7, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 26, 31. 1855: January 2-4, 9, 10, 14, 17, 18, 24, 28, 31; February 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 20-23, 25, 27, 28; March 3-6, 8, 13, 15, 19, 21, 24, 25, 29, 31; April 1, 12, 14, 16, 19, 28; May 12-17, 19, 20-22, 24, 26-28, 31; June 2, 4, 5, 11-14, 16, 19-21, 23, 30; July 1-5, 7-11, 14-16, 19, 21-24, 26, 28-31; August

V.I.2. (13 of 37)

1,5,6, 11, 12, 14, 16,20,26; September 1,4,5,8, 17, 30; October 2, 3, 4, 6-8, 10, 13, 14-18, 21-24, 30; November 3, 4, 7, 21, 28, 29; December 11,12,16, 23, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31,1856; January 2, 3, 5-10, 12, 13-17, 19, 22-24, 26, 28, 30. 1857; February 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 27; March 5, 20, 25, 31, 1857.

**Annual Report, October 29 - 30, 1856**

Accidents Resulting in the Loss of Life or Limb:

Involving slaves: 1856, February 5 and April 23. No names of owners or slaves.

Force Employed: At the Depots...66 slaves; Machine Shop...4 slaves; Carpenter Shop... 10 slaves; Smith Shop...11 slaves; Road...240 slaves; Bridges...5 slaves; Trains... 15 slaves; Engine House...4 slaves

**360 slaves employed (16 of which are mechanics,)... Annual Report,**

**September 16-17, 1857**

No names of slaves.

Force Employed: At the Depots...67 slaves; Machine Shop...5 slaves; Carpenter Shop... 13 slaves; Smith Shop... 13 slaves

435 slaves employed - including 30 mechanics...

22 Negro Flouses recorded along the road to house hands Liabilities: Due for three quarters Negro hires for 1857...\$49,172.26

**Journal, July 1,1857- March 31, 1859**

**July, 1857 - May 1859: John R. Hughes to Francis J. Morrison for negro hire. No names of other owners or slaves. Journal, July 1, 1857 - May 20, 1859**

1857- July 1 John A. Hughes; December 24 F. B. Deane

Other references made: July 3; July 8; August 12; August 20; August 31; September 18; September 30; October 1; October 28; October 31; November 30: December 24: December 31

1858- January 9 Alexander M. Gray (Jordan): January 14 Walter C. Deyerle; January 15

Parker Smith; Henry D. Flood

Other references made: January 9; January 14; January 21; February 1; February 27; March 12; March 31; April 1; April 7; April 30: May 31: June 30; July 31; August 31: September 30; October 1; October 6: October 9; October 18: October 30: November 12; November 30: December 27; December 31

1859- January 13 I. E. Harrison: January 13 Charles A Floyd (Allen): May 20 B. F.

Coleman

No names of owners or slaves: January 3: January 7: January 26; January 28: February 28: May 20: May 23; June 30

V.E.2. (14 of 37)

**Ledger, 1857-1860**

Owners: R. W. Jones; R. C. Strolher; C. S. Pepper; W. M. Dinwiddie; Clement Page; Robert Euiiey MD; William Owenston; W. M. Sorry MD; Withers G. Martin; John P. Hughes; J. R. Phillips MD; J. Garrett MD; R. Crockett; James; Gilmer Walker; Hugh M. Ewing; William Dennis; R. E. Jetson MD; Robert Crockett and Son; James Leammer MD; Samuel M. Conkey MD; J. J. Loving MD; Campbell White MD; Preston Pitt MD; John H. Griffon MD; E. F. Shettman MD; I. KNowIm MD; Phillips Pepper MD; J. L. White MD.

No names of owners or slaves: May 30. June 30, July 2, July 6, July 11, July 29, July 31, August 31, September 30, October 5, October 8, October 12, October 20, October 31, November 11, November30, December 19, 1857; January 2, January 4-9, January 13-15, January 18, January 21, January 22, January 26, January 27, February 2, February 3, February 9-11, February 24-26, March 4, March 15, March 20, March 22, April 3, April 5, April 14, April 23, April 28,

June 9, July 3, October 4, October 4, October 5, October 9, November 9, November 23, December 15, 1858; January 5-7, January 24-26, January 29, February 1, February 2, February 4, February 7, February 17, February 18, March 28, April 20, May 12. July 30, August 1 1. October 29, December 31, 1859; January 31, 1860.

**Day Book 1857-1860**

1857-April 1 W.W. Leftwich; Randolph Peton; Sam I. Nolan; Mrs. James Garland; John P. Hugley; John W. Calahan; Charles M. Blackford; A. Tompkins for D. H. Floge; Robert Crockett; April 2 H.H. Lumis Agt for Estate of F. R. Shackelford; E.J. Gilliam; James A. Haumer for Daniel Stratton; E.R. Page; Garland & Slaughter for CA. Floyd; James A. Stiegler; April 4 Tho. W. Leftwich; Richard Curie [freeman]; J.R. McDaniel; Wm. Neighbours for Martha Tuggle; F. G. Morrison for S. White; Marshall S. Harris; Wm Owens & Son for John H. Moorman; April 7 Wm A. Millen for E. Wortham & Co. assignee of Samuel Schoolers; Langhorne & Flolcombe; Mrs.. DE. Dangerfield; John M. Speed; Mariah Wright; E. N. Eubank; Thomas H. Burncsfirst; N. C. Manson; Samuel H. Early; John Goode; Edgar Whitehead; Thos. G. Hill; Thomas E. Jennings; P.FI. Ryan for Wm Daniel; Charles W. Christian for C.F.M Garnett; April 9 James Shearer; Clifton V. Webb; Joseph H. Wilson; H. Whyte for B.B. Jackson; John M. Otey for Charles S. Scott; John M. Otey for William Waller; Samuel P. Poindexter; April 11 Peter Spence & Co. for Lucy Fitzhugh; April 13 Thos. Flood for T.S. Boccock; Samuel Crockett; April 15 A. Tompkins for F. Allison Sr.; Mrs.. P.J. Thompson for I I.V. Thompson; John M. Otey for F.H. Conway; James Elliott: FI. 13. Sumpter for Miss S. W. Pereival; J. Franklin for A. R. White; James Franklin; April 18 Thos. G. Hill; T.T. Moorman for Judith Moorman; William S. Morris; Frank Gaium; Wm P. Noal; Mary D. Buchanan; April 21 Charles FI. Ruckin assignee of Francis E. Hall: A. Tompkins for R. II. Maurry & Co. assignees of John C. Downing; A. Tompkins & Co. for Philip Samuel; April 25 Alfred A. White; John W. Lowry agt for T.E.R. M.E. Lowry; May 1 Mark Andrews; Mark Andrews for John W. Andrews; T. C. Ivey for E. O. Daniel; May 9 A. Tompkins for Geo. W. Coleman; John M. Otey for Walker Washington; M. Davis for T. K. Jones; May 13 Thomas Kelso for Hugh Brown; A. Tompkins for Wm N. Jordan: May 16 F. G. Morrison for George 13. Washington; T. 1. Brown; Benin. Wilkes for Francis Christian; Mav 22 Alexander Me Daniel: W. R. Preston: Wm Musit: Mav 28 W. A. Leftwich: June 1 H. Dannington for Mrs.. Lucy Tate; June 9 F. G. Morrison for R. C. Combs; F. G. Morrison for J. H. Dickinson; June 16 R. C. Mitchell for F. R. Stone; John A. Somers for James Campbell [free]; June 30 J. W. Andrews; W. W. Hanson; July 1 John P. Huglin; S. White Trustee; Langhorn & 1 lolcombe for Mrs. Ann E. Dangerfield; Farmers Bank VA for F. W. Coleman;

V.F..2. (15 of 37)

M. D. Buchannan; Mary W. Buchannan; Saml Nowlin; Mrs.. James Garland; Alexr McDaniel; R. G. h. Kane for C. M. Blackford: July 2 Richd Crawford; Eliza B. Christian; Richard Curie [free]; James M. Cobb for W. H. Lee; James M. Cobb for Ben Hunter; Jos. I I. Wilson; Garland & Slaughter for Charles A. Lloyd; N. C. Manson for R. E. Manson Truestec for J. Merriwither assignee of Saml H. Early; Jos LI. Philips assignee of J. W. Callahan; July 3 Charles W. Christian agt for C. F. M Garnett; .In M. Otey for C. S. Scott; .In M. Otey for Withers Waller; Jn M. Otey for F. H. Conway; Jn M. Otey for T. K. Jones; .In M. Otey for J.G. Wallace; Thos S. Richardson for Tho. J. Brown; July 6 Samuel Crockett; Phil Samuel; Samuel S. Schooler; John T. davis; M. S. Harris; Richd Perkins; F. G. Morrison for E. S. Motley; Alfred A. White; Tho. C. Walsh for R. McDaniel; July 7 W. O. Owen; Tho. W. Leftwich; Henry White for Ben B. Jackson; W. W. Leftwich; C. F. Flarris; A. R. Nichol assignee of John Goode; P. J. Thompson for FI. V. Thompson; July 8 James Franklin; James Franklin for A. R. White; T. C. Jennings; John W. Lowry for P. E. & M. E. Lowry; T. W. Sanders for J. B. Sanders; H. H. Lewis agt for H. R. Shackelford; T. FI. Ivey agt for E. O. Dance; July 11 H. B. Sumpter for S. W. Sumpter; July 13 James A. Hacuner for "an ill Stratton"; James,A. Hacuner for Jesse Thornhill; James A. I lacuner; James A. Hacuner for R. C. Gary; C. M. Wade for Archibald Wade; L. A. Horton; W. R. Neighbour for Martha Tuggle; J. H. Moorman; July 15 R. C. Mitchell for F. B. Stone; Judith Moorman; Hector Harris; July 17 R. C. Hackett; July 24 Henry D. Flood; Henry D. Flood for F. S. Boccock; Geo. W. Dawson for R. A. Coghill; F. G. Morrison for Walker Washington; July 27 F. G. Morrison for P.H. Burress assignee of John Smelser; Randolph Peyton; Wm T. Booker for Garnett H. Leo; August 1 Saml Pryor; John W. Jones; Mark Andrews; August 4 Saml T. Poindexter; John W. Sale; August 8 L.P. Preston for James A. Stiegler; August 10 John W. Sheed for Mrs. Inarnia Wright; Washington Hunter; August 15 Jos H. Stone; J. Morton Shue for Maria L. Leftwich; August 17 Joseph M. Shue.for Jn O. Leftwich dee'd; P. H. Ryan for Wm Daniel; Archibald Boiling; August 22 B.W. Jones for Abram L. Stiff; Wm A. Hardy; September 7 Waters Shined & Co for P. Moncure; September 14 Bowling Clark; September 16 Winston W. Faukesley for Caleb Williamson; September 19 Christopher Moore assignee of Judith B. Cardwell admis. Of the Estate of J. E. A.

Cardwell dee'd; September 21 F. G. Coleman (Ben); October 3 S. White Trustee; C. R. Slaughter atty for Charles A. Floyd; H. Whyte for Ben B. Jackson; Withers Waller; Jos. H. Philips assignee of J. W. Callahan; C. S. Scott; FL Conway; H. D. Flood; H. D. Flood for Thos S. Boccock; Saml Crockett; Wm R. Mosby for C. S. Mosby (Merchant); October 5 James A, Hamner; James A. Hamner for R.C. Gary; James A. Flamner for Jesse Thornhill; James A. Hamner for Daniel Stratton; Joly & Saunders for Thos W. Leftwich; Geo. McRucker assignee of John P. Hogley; James Franklin for A. B. white; R. E. Manson trustee assignee S. H. Earlv: T. I. I. Ivey for E.. O Dance; James Franklin; John R. McDaniel; F. G. Morrison atty for E. S. Mottey; October 6 Wm Neighbour for Mrs. Martha Tuggle; J. W. Anderson; P. J. Thompson for H. V. Thompson; Phill Samuel; A.R. Nichol assignee of John Goode; Tho. T. Moorman for Judith Moorman; Langhorne & Holcombe for Mrs. Ann E. Dangerfield; J. H. Moorman; October 8 S.C. Hunt for Mrs. Frances Christian; Richard Curie [free]; W. H. Tay lor for Wm I I. Hall assignee of Wm A. Leftwich; Jos I I. Wilson; Nelson Lowry assignee of A. M. Lowry; October 12 James M. Cobbs for J. W. Jones; October 15 James A. Stiegler; J. M. Reese for Fl ugh Brown; F. G. Morrison for W. W. Hanson; Wm L. Bell admr ofthe estate of John O. Leftwich; October 17 F. W. Coleman; October 20 F. Bank for Mary D. Buchannan; Mary W. Buchannan; James A. Duffan: F. W. Coleman; Beverly Crump; C. L.) Reynolds assignee of Wm Gishassignee of Wm B. Preston: Mark Andrews: Jo by & Saunders for Wm Muse; October 21: Alexr McDaniel; James Elliott: Wm A. Miller for Saml Schooler: October 24 A. Tompkins for Michael Wallace; I I. B. Sumpter for Alfred A. White; Saml Pryor: October 28 J. Morion

V.E.2. (16 of 37)

Spruce for his wife formerly Maria I., Leftwich; Thos J. Brown; R. G. Bell for S. S. Thomas; A. Tompkins [for] R. H. Maury; P. H. Gilmen; November 2 John VV. Lowry agt for T. L. & M. L. Lowry; R. C. Mitchell and R. C. Combs; F. B. Stones; November 7 Saml T. Poindexter; John C. Marrell for Fi. Cox; Walker Washington: Gustave A. Saunders; November 17 Chas W. Price for FL L. Stiff: November 19 Wm II. Hall assignee of Sarah Wright; November 23 Caleb Williams; November 27 P.I. Ryan for McDaniel; G. A. Wingfield for E. B. Christian; December 1 Mrs. P. J. Thompson for FI. V. Thompson; Peter Spence & Co for Lucy Fitzhugh; W. O. Owens; December 10 Daniel Stratton; December 19 Thos P. Mitchell; December 28 F. G. Morrison

1858 - January 2 F. R. Deanne for Elizabeth Fraizcr; James A. Hamner; Jesse Conch for Doris Conch; Tho. C. Walch for John R. McDaniel; L. C. Mosley for C. L. Mosby; Saml. TI. Quaren for Mary J. G. Watkin; Washington I lunter; Wm I lagden for A. Ogden; John T. Murrell for Garland and Slaughter in full of C. A. Floyd; E. S. Flutter; Peters Spence & Co for P. Moncurc; Peters Spence & Co for Lucy Fitzhugh; H.J. Garrett; I I. D. Flood for T.S. Boccock; January 4 James Franklin; Wm FI. Leo admr; J. P. Whaling for J. W. Neal; M. R. Bohannan for Alexr Wade; H.D. Flood; James Benogh for Mrs. M. Richardson; R. K. Watkins for C. F. I larris; James Garland; Chisince Dabney; James 11. Philips for J. W. Callahan; Leo Johnson & Co. for D.C. Dunn; Thos M. McKinney; Wm T. Booker for Garnet Lee; E. S. Halsey for Seth Halsey; Franklin & Bro for A. B. White; Jos. H. Wilson; T. J. Brown; Phillip Samuels; J. R. Holcombe & Co for Ann E. Dangerfield; W. TL Hall assignee of Sarah Wright & Wm A. Leftwich; H. H. Lewis agt for the estate of F. B. Shackelford; Marrell & Stratton for Alexr McDaniel; Marrell & Stratton for James A. Marshall; T. C. Joining; W. O. Owen; McConkle & Co for Floyd Rocke; January 5 W.W. Leftwich; William Neighbours for Martha Tuggle; M. S. Flarris; A. B. Nichols; W. V. Jordan for Richard Dearing; Wm L. Bell admr of Jn O. Leftwich dee'd; Richard Curie [free]; James F. Paine for Fleming Saunders; J. T. Davis; James Elliott; C. M. Blackford; C. Blackford Trustee for M. M. Leftwich; January 6 A. B. Rucker for T. G. Hill; James W. Stewart; Spotswood Jones; L.A. Horton; W. G. Morrison; James A. Stiegler; F. II. Conway; Paul Hull; Withers Waller: Charles S. Scott; N.C. Manson for J. H. early; F. G. Morrison for P. H. Gilmus; January 7 Judith Moorman; F. G. Morrison for E. S. Motley: Wm Q. Spincdteller; F. G. Morrison for Geo. B. Washington; Jn. M. Otey for James Montith; T.T. Saunders; Alfred W. Anderson for Archibald Wade Sr.; I lector Harris; January 8 Richd Crawford; John TL Moorman; John A. Harris for Dabney & Co MD assignees of R. C. Hackett; John Irby: January 13 James L. Campbell; Hugh Brown; John M. Preston for James Saunders: Saml Ferguson for Eliza B. Christian; January 14 R. D. Moor assignee of John P. Hughes; H. Whyte for B. B. Jackson: Beverly Crump; R. D. Moore; P. j. Thompson for H. V. Thompson; Tho. W. Saunders for James B. Saunders: J. J. Williamson for Caleb Williamson; G. A. Saunders: Saml Crockett: Thos 11. Burnes; Irby & Saunders for Sawney Price; C. E. Jones for A. L. Stiff: James Shearer; January 16 Saml Nowlin: C. V. Win free for E. (). Dance: Saml Pryor; January 18 J. H. Thompson assignee of J. W. Sale: .1. W. Jones; Wm TI. Moorman: Jhn W. Jones: A. Tompkins for Mary D. Buchannan; A. Tompkins for E. A Craddock; A. 'Tompkins for W. W. Hanson; A. 'Tompkins for Michael Wallace: A. Tompkins for Michael Wallace:A. Tompkins for M. W. Buchannan; A. 'Tompkins for James Duflin; A. 'Tompkins for B. B. Wright; A. 'Tompkins for Jn

Smith; January 21 A. Tompkins for W. Coleman; A. Tompkins for N. S. Battaile; A. Tompkins for John Collins; A. Tompkins for Margaret B. Crump; A. Tompkins for B. F. Coleman; A. Tompkins for Johnson Fitzhugh; Boiling Clark; Charles W. Christian agt IbrC. F. M. Garnett; J. m. Spence for M.L. Leftwich; Simpson & Brothers for Matilda Thareton; Jos Wilson for Winston Radford trustee for Elizabeth Wilson; Jn VI. Otey for

V.E.2. (17 of 37)

J. II. Wilkinson; Jn M. Otey for W.W. Forbes; January 22 Saml T. Poindexter; Jn M. Otey for Wm Jordan; F. K. Nelson; January 25 Richard Perkins; E. R. Page; A. Tompkins for Geo. W. Burke; January 26 John W. Lowry agt; Jn M. Otey for Sarah Sweatman; January 27 F. B. Stone; C. T. Wills; January 29 C. W. Hardy for Wm A. I lardy; P. H. Ryan for Wm Daniel; James C. Hazier; February 3 John Fl. Moore; Younger & Smith for R. Sedgwick assignee of O.P. Read; Jn M. Otey for J. G. Wallace agt; Wm B. Preston; February 20 Ben Wilkes; February 24 Mark Andrews; Wm A. Millen for Saml Schooler; February 25 Dinwiddie Committee; B. C. Combs; March 1 Wm T. Anderson for Alfred A. White; March 15 A Tompkins for A. G. Broadders; Spotwood Brown Gardn; March 18 C. J. Harris; March 20 L. F. Johnson; March 27 David R. Edlcy; Thos F. Pollard for Archibald Wade; F. G. Morrison for S. White Trustee; April 1

1859 - January 3 Sara Crockett; Pclinn Skinner for H. H. Wallace; for Peter Spencer and for J. W. Kay; R. Holcometree for James Riaz; J. R. Holcomtree for Ann E. Dangerfield; J. H. Wilson; B.L. Whitenbier; Preston L. W.; E.D. Fraylon; Dr. for W. Owens; January 4 Hugh Chandler; Kinni Sanders for Agnes; Thos. W. Sanders; D.V. Woodroffs; Alison Wade; James S.; W.G.M.; C. Dobney; A.F. Wilson; Washington Hunter; L.T. Ploppinson; N.V. Thompson; J. McGinnis; Richard M. Wells; J.I I. Griffinson; St. Griffin for Charles A. FL; Mr. Gillian; M.L. Harris; W. Anderson; Wilbcr L. Martin; G.S. Pepper; January 5 Richard Perkins; A.J. Cawfford; Mr. S. Morris; J. M. Luckcr; G.G. Waile for Thos. W. Leftwich; J.W. Callahan; Richard Draring; John M. ShuDin; John M. O'ley; James Monkish; A.H. Lucken; R.R. Jiinstaw; R.J. Crockett; G.R. Wallace; James L. I lammand; Jonny Montuth for Sarah Swuatman; Ms. M. Spied for Mrs. Maria Wright; January 6 CC. Wade for J.A. Burton; J.H. Wilmer; R.H. Wilmer; J.H. Brown; Tho. S. Walker; Geo. W. Valentine for Tho. J. Brown; M. Daniel; Charles L. Masby; John T. Davis; James A. Hammond for Charles P. North; Mr. Owens; January 7 J.N. Jorden; John J. Goodwin; W.M. Flanton; M. Wallace; Mary D. Buchannan; A.G. Rroaddey; John Owens; M.R. Crunch; Paul I law; J.R. Phillips; I I.M. Erving; B.R. Wright; John Owens; M. A. Wright; January 8 Alex M. Gray; John A. I lughes; A. McDaniel; January 10 Mr. St. Wright; January 24 Charles W. Christian; Rich Crawford; John Smilfan; Hector Flarris; J.D. Pierce; W. J. Green; W. J. Moor; E.O. Daniee; W. Lefton; W. Wallace; James Suanders; R. O. Dob; G.H. Gilmore; M.M. Leftwich; J.C Jennings; Sarah Wright; Henry Dunnington; T.T. Sunders; D. Crouch; J.C. Moncuro; J.H. Smith; Geo. Callahan; W.I I. Moorman; E.M. Poindexter; Davis D. Poindexter; Charles E. Auqua; James W. Stewart; John S. Caldanice; J.C. Hyter; P. Saunders; J.C Mammoth; John FL Smith; J.I I. Nomlin; Caleb Williamson; C Christian Arlington; Mr. Owens; James L. Crawford; John II. Griffin; J.H. Nomlin; January 26 Peter Spence for N.S. Rautails; January 29 John R. McDaniel; Peter W. Hairston trustee for E.S. Stuart; CT. Wells; Tho. J. Jarralt; Ro. A. Coghice; Charles W. Christian; January 31 Mr. Owens; Daniel Stratton; Agnes L. Ingles; February 3 W. Kent; R & J Crockett; February 4 J.C Burchfield; James L. Morgan; Wm. Plunkelt; R. & J. Crockett; February 7 Seth Halsey; Thos. A. Harris; February 15 F.G.M. Tho. McKinny; Ro. C Mitchell for F.K. Nelson; J.S. Plain for Levi C Dowdy; February 17 John L. Saunders for S. F. Johnson; Wm. Owens; A. Tompkin for J. II. Dejarnett; William Owens; Wm. Hobson; February 23 Parker Smith; February 25 G. A. Saunders; February 28 Ro. Earlys; Wm. Owen; L.J. Sheltuian;

No names of owners or slaves: 1857 - April 2. 4. 13. 30; May 30; June 30; July 30; August 29; October 5; October 3 1. November 27; December 19. 28.'.31. I 858 - January 2. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 14. 16. 18.21. 22. 25. 27. 30; February 3. 24. 25. 27; March 1.5.15. 20. 3 1: "I 859 -January 6. 7. 24.

V.L.2. (fS of 37)

Ledger, 1857-1860

1857- April 1 W. VV. Leftwich; Randolph Payton; Sam. Nowlin; Mrs. J. Garland; John P. Hughes; John VV. Calohan; Charles M. Blackford; A. Tompkins; April 2 Dr. F. Robert Crockett; Fl. H. Lewis; E. J. Gillian; J. A. I lavvner; E. R. Payne; Garland Slaughter; J. A. Stigler; April 4 T. VV. Leftwich; Richard Curie; W. Nughborun; John J. Flonnoy; F. G. Morrison; Marshall S. Harris; Dr. F. Cash; VV.

Owens; April 7 VV. A. Miller; Sam Schooler; John M. Speed; E. N. Eubank; N. Manson; John Goode; Edgar I Ictchard; Thomas Jennings; P. I I. Ryan; Charles VV. Christian; April 9 J. Shearer; Clifton V. Webb; W. R. Bohannan; J. Fl. Wilson; 11. Whyte; John M. Otey; Samuel T. Poindexter; April 1 1 Peter Spence; April 13 H. D. Flood; Samuel Crockett; D. J. Saundries; I. F. Loving; Robert EJarly; W. Owen; April 15 A. Tompkins; P. J. Thompson; .1. Elliott; J. Franklin; April 18 T. G. Fleill; T. T. Moorman; William S. Morris; Frank Gains; W. P. Noel; Mary D. Buchannan; April 21 Charles H. Rucker; April 25 Alfred White; John W. Lowry; May 1 Mark Andrews; E. O. Dance; May 9 M. Davis; May 13 T. Kelso; R. C. Saunders; May 16 T. G. Morrison; T. J. Brown; B. Wilker; May 22 Alexander McDaniel; W. B. Preston; June I Fl. Dennington; June 16 R. C. Mitchell; John A. Somers; June 30 J. W. Andrews; W. W. Hanson: Robert Crockett; July 1 John P. Flughes; S. White; Langhorn Flolcombe; F. Bank; Mrs. James Garland; July 2 Rich Crawford; Eliza B. Christian; Richard Curie; James M. Cobb; J. IT. Wilson; Garland Slaughter; M. Manson; J. Fl. Philipine; July 3 Charles W. Christian; T. S. Richardson; July 6 Phil Samuels; Sam S. Schooler; John J. Davis; M. S. Harris; Rich Perkins; J. G. Morrison; Alfred A. White; T. C. Walch; July 7 Henry White; C. F. Harris; A. B. Nichol; N. C. Taliaferro; July 8 J. Franklin; J. C. .leaning; John W. Lowry; T. W. Saunders; FL IT. Lewis; July 11 Fl. B. Slaughter; July 13 J. H. Hammer; C. M. Wade; L. A. Morton; W. R. Neightor; J. IT. Moorman; July 15 Judith Moorman; Hector Harris; July 17 R. C. Flackett; July 24 Henry D. Flood; G. W. Dawson; July 27 Randolph Payton; July 30 I. F. Loving; August 1 Sam Pryor; John W. Jones; Mark Andrews; Sam Poindexter; John W. Sale; August,8 L. Preston; August 10 John M. Spud; Washington Hunter; August 15 J. Fl. Stone; .1. Morton; August 17 Joseph M. Shucford; Archibald Boiling; August 22 B. W. Jones; W. A. Hardy; Peter Spine; September 14 Bowling Clark; September 16 Winston W. Faulkery; September 19 Christopher Moore; September 24 F. G. Coleman; October 3 S. White; H. Whyte; C. S. Scott; F. IT. Conway; W. R. Mosby; October 5 J. A. Flawner; Daniel Stratton; G. M. Rucker; R. E. Manson; October 6 Mrs. P. J. Thompson; Phil Samuel; A. B. Nichol; October 8 S. C. Hunt; W. H. Taylor; Nelson Lowry; October 12 J. M. Cobbs; October 15 J. M. Reese; W. L. Bellamore; Beverly Crump; C. D. Reynolds; October 21 A. McDaniel: J. Elliott; W. A. Miller; October 28 I. Morton; J. C. Brown: R. G. Ball; P. H. Gilmer; November 2 R. C. Whitehall; November 17 C. M. Price; November 19 Sarah Wright; November 23 Caleb Williamson: November 27 P. IT. Ryan; G. A. Winglied; December 19 S. Pepper

No names of owners or slaves: April 9; April 15; April 18; April 21; April 25; April 30; May 1; May 9; May 13; May 28; May 30: June I; June 9: June 30; July 1: July 2: July 3; July 6; ' July 7: July 8; July 13; July 15; July 24; July 27; July 30; August I; August 29; October 3; October 5; October 6; October 8: October I 5; October I 7; October 20; October 24; October 28; October 31; November 2; November 7: November 27; December I: December 10; December 19; December 28

1858 - January 2 F. B. Deanne: T. C. Walch: Sean IT. Tuarler; L. Page; W. I logden; John I. Murru: E. S. flutter: Peter Spence; James M. Cobb: January 4 T. McKinney: E. S. Halsey; I. R. Phillips: Franklin Booker; R. C. Strolher: Mursem Stratton: January 5 Wither Martin: J. I. Davis; January 6 J. W. Stewart: Fl. 1. Garrett: I.. A. ITorton; Charles S. Sell: January 7

V.L.2. (19 of 37)

Judith Vicoorman; January 13 Hugh Brown; John M. Preston; Sam IT. Ferguson; January 14 R. D. Moore; J. J. Williamson; T. 11. Burnes; January 16 C. V. Winfred; Silas P. Vaughter; January 25 Richard Perkins; January 29 C. W. ITardy; February 20 R. C. Hurt; March 15 Spotswood Brown; March 18 C. J. I larris; March 27 David R. Ealey; T. J. Pollard; April I T. K. Jones; G. A. Burton; S. C. Woodruff; John T. Davis; April 2 John IT. Stone; Marshall L. Harris; April 16 G. R. Peack; April 27 George W. Witt: April 28 P. IT. Barr; May 1 Hector Harris; June 15 James L. Morgan; July 8 Murrell Stratton; July 9 William Moon; August 5 W. Flobson; August 7 T. J. Walker; September 1 Francis Thornton; M. M. Ewing; September 17 R. I I. Kane; October 1 T. K. Jones; October 4 W. M. Black; October 5 J. T. Davis; October 17 I. B. Anthony; October 30 M. W. Hutcherson; November 8 B. B. Wright; December 27 A. M. Smith; December 28 Abram Shelton;

No names of owners or slaves: January 2; January 4; January 5; January 6; January 7; January 8; January 14; January 16; January 18; January 21; January 22; January 25; January 26; January 29; January 30; February 3; February 24; February 25; February 27; March 1; March 5; March 15; March 18; March 20; March 27; March 31; April 1; April 2; April 7;' April 10; April 16; April 19; April 23; April 30; May I;May 17; May 31; June 3; June 9; June 30; July 1; July 3; July 8; July 9; July 15; July 19; July 22; July 24; July 27; July 30; July 31; August 2; August 5; August 7; August 16; August 19; August 21; August 28; August 31; September 1; September 6; September 22; September 25; September 30; October 1; October 4; October 5; October 6; October 8; October 17; October 21; October 22; October 26; October 30; November 8; November 27; November 30; December 1; December 8; December 15; December 18; December 23; December 27;

December 28; December 31

1859- March 22 G. P. Luck; R. W. Burton; March 28 A. Tompkins; W. Owen; J. J. Johnson; March 31 IT. M. Ewing; J. F. Loving; W. F. Figgatt; Preston Pitts; April 1 F. G. Morrison; J. Fl. Wilson; W. M. Goodman; Sam Nowlin; Charles Christian; J. Franklin; I. C. Slaughter; John P. Hughes; D. C. Dunn; W. Daniel; A. A. Fludson; John R. McDaniel; J. N. Gordon; John J. Davis; April 3 Sam Crockett; J. A. Buchannan; W. A. Preston; T. A. Harris: R. J. Crockett; April 7 T. G. Hedgman; C. V. Newfru; J. A. Hammer; J. M. Rucker; R. Crawford; S. C. Woodroof; Dr. Cash; April 11 John H. Patterson; John H. Flood; John S. Map; J. A. Pierce; Phillip Samuels; W. Gibboney; J. W. Kay; R. Dennis; G. A. Raine; G. I. Cock; E. McGavock; W. G. Coleman; W. W. Mosby; R. Sawyer; J. S. Morgan; W. W. Hanson; April 15 J. Fitzhugh; W. W. Leftwich; John Smeller; Elijah Smeller; April 20 Richard Dennis; D. C. Dunn; W. Ferry; T. Wood; April 20 IT. M. Sanders; J. M. Harris: April 22 Gary D. Buchannan; J. C. Flaytem; W. fucker; John Greg; R. Tinsley; April 26 B. Carnifit; R. Dop; April 28 S. Baker; Daniel Stratton; May 3 F. J. Bauard; W. A. Hardy; E. S. Hatter; A. McDaniel; May 6 R. C. Steptoe; W. C. Perrow; May 11 Washington Hunter; C. V. Webb; W. Waller; Hector Harris; R. R. Taliaferro; May 16 C. Smith; II. V/fhompson; May 19 A. B. White; L. Hocke; May 23 Joseph Leonard; May 24 R. A. Coghill; May 28 W. J. Campbell; Marion J. Victor: M. W. I ^owry; Withers Martin; I. A. Flarris: June 17 G. P. Luck; S. A. Patterson; June 20 Sam G. Staples: C. Page; June 22 A. P. Price: June 24 William J. Green; July 2 J. A. Pierce; Ann E. Dangerfield: William A. Gillian; John Gray; J. W. Kay; F. M. Barker; A. S. Stiff: Lu Roche; Paul C. Cabell; July 5 A. A. Hudson: f. Wood; R.'Sawyer; W. W. I anson; July 8 T. J. Walker; John M. Speed; Robert Dennis; John Young; July 20 John IT. Patterson; R. A. Hunter; July 25 J. Franklin: A. B. White: John B. Lie; July 26 D. A. Langhorne; J. M. Callahan; July 27 W. C. Cerrow; J. L. Morgan; July 28 T. IT. Burnes; August 3 T. Trent: B. B. Wright: D. P. Jones; C. V. Webb; August 9 IT. V. Thompson; August 12 Charles W. Christian: August 20 E. G. Hill: S. A. Patterson: August 26 L. Roche:

V.E.2. (20 of 37)

S. .1. Blanton; August 30 J. H. Griffin; September 2 F. S. Thomas; Rich Dennis; September 7 C. P. Seth; September 28 C. F. Harris; October 3 R. A. Hurt; R. Saver; H. B. Homes; October 19 J. W. Utz; C. S. Jones; October 29 Richard Perkins: W. J. Green; Tom Wood; Frederick Roberts; Elijah ITolley; John B. Lee; M. B. Preston; October 29 G. A. Saunders; November 30 Florentine Robinson; W. Terry; Marrion J. Victor; W. C. Coleman; December 31 John Earhart; W. C. Smith; Charles F. Garnett; Sally W. Price; A. Wade; S. Wright

No names of owners or slaves: April 1, April 3; April 11; April 15; April 22; April 26; April 28, May 3; May 11; June 20; June 30; July 2; July 5; July 8; July 20; July 25; July 26; July 27; July 28; July 30; August 3; August 9; August 12; August 26; August 30; September 6; September 7; September 22; September 30; October 3; October 19; October 29; November 30; December 31

1860 - January 20 Joseph Patterson; John M. White; Benjamin S. Carnifit; January 31 W. C. Park; F. J. Ballard; E. G. Flll; T. McKinncy; E. IT. Craddock; Frederick Roberts; John H. Smith; A. Pettyjohn; John IT. Patterson; Charles H. Lynch; Richard Dearing; Alexander Wade; W. Wright; T. K. Nelson; Paul Hull; M. Watson; James Shearer; D. H. Griffin; W. J. Alexander; R. Early; H. J. Garrett; L. Bowyer; .1. Fitzhugh; Stephen Perrow; Phil Samuels; Frederick Robertson; W. C. Parks; February 29 Hector Harris; Maria Wright; William Kent; James S. Irwine; March 31 Jacob Fowler; J. C. llayter

**No names of owners or slaves: January 20; January 31; February 29; March 31 Journal, August**

**5,1858 - March 31, 1860**

1858 - August 5 William Hobson; Walker Washington; J. R. Fl. Combe; Ann E. Dager; R. C. Mitchen; Withers Walker; William Leftwich; W. J. Warren; A. J. Wilson; August 7 C. A. Floyd; Thomas S. Walker; James M. Spud; Maria Weight; August 19 R. IT. Ryan; William Daniel; August 23 J. IT. Buford; Bob Dennis; August 25 John IT. Brown (Griffin); August 28 Thomas M. Stay; William Owen; September 1 Alex McDaniel; Francis Thornton; John J. Brown; R. J. Crockett; H. Ewing; September 10 J. Woodall; .lave B. June; Florence Robinson; September 21 R. G. Fl. Keana; Oncill W. Sutton; Cyrus Fisher (Henry); Noble Jordan; G. A. Saunders; September 23 Mary Morarity (Thomas); September 27 William R. Mosby; Charles L. Mosby; September 30, 1858: J. G. Morrison; October 1 J. B. Diane; Mrs. E. D. Frayser; John R. McDaniel;

Peter Spud; J. R. H. Combe; E. Dangerfield; L. K. Jones; October 4 Sara Nowlin; A. B. Rucker; William D. Tucker; C. J. M. Garnett; E. A. Dance; S. C. Woodrod; Rich Cramford; G. A. Burton; Timble Black; William J. Moon; M. S. Harris; Sara Crockett; Josh IT. Wilson; T oby Saunders: Daniel Stratton; A. T ompkins; J. North (James); J. B. Wallace; B. B. Tunstall; October 5 James Saunders; A. Tompkins; Geo. Earnhart; John T. Sain; J. A. Hawner (Hugh); T homas W. Saunders; Kinner Sander; A. Ogden; Richard Dennis; October 7 Charles A. Floyd: T homas L. Jones; A. J. C; James M. Jordan; A. Tompkins; October 11 Sara ITobson: John Goode; J. B. Author; October 12 W. Waller; R. C. Mitchell: William G. Green; October 14 James M. fucker: A. B. White; James Franklin; October 18 John P. Hughes: F. G. Morrison; October 19 William Hobson; J. H. Buford: October 21 Woodall A. Finer: R. P. Jones: Alex McDaniel; W. B. Preston; William S. P. Hopkins; October 22 William Daniel: October 27 William A. I lardy: J. M. Reese: October 30 William ITutcheson: November 1 B. B. Wright: November 9 Victor Spence; Geo. K. Taylor; IT. IT. Wallace: November 23 IT. Gilmore; A. W. Price: J. C. Vlurrell: November 29 J. A. Stigler; J. C. .leaning: December 1 R. M. Wells: December 13 James Campbell; December 18 Seth Halsey (Randall); .1. H. Buford:

V.L.2. (21 of 37)

December 22 Sandy K. Jones; Dan Slratton: December 28 W. W. Jordan: A. W. Smith; William J. Robinson; John S. Blair; Sam C. Miller; December 29 Abram Shelton; Geo R. Peake: Thomas L. Jones; J. G. Morrison.

1859 - January 3 Sam Crockett; Peter Spence: IT. IT. Wallace; Peter Spence; Josh W. Key: James C. Hammock; J. R. Malcombe (Jane); Jason Nowlin; J. R. Holcombe; Anne E. Sangorfield; J. .1. Loving; R. L. Crockett; Josh Wilson; Geston Pitty; C. L. White; T. E. Lowey; E. D. Froyer; Will Owen; January 4 Kinner Sanders; Hugh Chandler; Thomas W. Saunders; S. C. Woodfrott; Alex Wade; James Shearer; William G. Ghct; Chris Dabney; A. Wilson; Washington Hunter; W. L. Hohkis; IT. V. Thompson; Noble J. McGinn; Rich M. Wells; John IT. Griffin; Charles H. Floyd; William A. Gillian; Marshall L. Harris; Wither L. Martin; C. S. Peffer; January 5 Richard Perkins; A. J. Caugh; J. C. Murru; W. S. Morris; W. FI. Agrew; James M. Rucker; A. J. Engledom; C. L. Wade; J. W. Callahan; Richard Dearing; John M. Shed; John M. Oley; A. B. Rucker; B. B. Dunslau (Woodfon, Wright); R. J. Crockett; G. B. Wallace; James P. ITammett; R. J. Crockett; James Monteth; Maria Wright; January 6 C. C. Wade; IT. V. Thompson; L. Walker; L. W. Valentine; William Daniel; William K. Mosby; John T. Davis; J. A. I iawney (Charles); William Owen; J. Carly; January 7 J. N. Gordon; W. W. I Iangon; Michael Wallace; Mary D. Buchannan; A. G. Broaddom; M. B. Crunch; J. P. I lammett; Dave Hill; R. J. Crockett; .1. R. Holt; J. R. C; H. M. Earing; B. B. Wright; William A. Wright; January 8 J. M. Otey; Alex. M. Geran; A. T. Johnson; A. Thompkins; John C. Flughcs; Alex McDaniel; January 10 A. Thomkins; William H. Wright; January 24 Clement F. Harris; Charles W. Christian; C. M. Garnett; Richard Crawford; John Smeller; Hector Harris; J. A. Price; William J. Green; William J. Moon; E. O. Dance: William Leftwich; Withers Waller; James Saunder; R. O. Dole; P. H. Gilmer; William W. Leftwich; J. C. Jennings; William A. Leftwich; Sara Wright; Henry Dunnington; T. T. Saunders; J. C. Moncure; J. 11. Smith; Jes Callahan; William H. Moonman; E. M. Poindexter; Davis D. Poindexter; Charles E. Fugud; James W. Stewart; John S. Caldwell; Phil 1 Samuels; John Fl. Smith; J. I I. Nowlin; R. C. Mitchell; Caleb Williamson; A. Ogden; William Owens; S. Hobson: John Goode; R. J. Crockett: James Campbell: January 25 Paton Spencer; W. S. Battle; January 29 John R. McDaniel; James Franklin: A. B. White; Peter W. 1 laiston; E. L. Stewart; January 29 C. T. Wills; Thomas J. Jarrett; R. Tl. Coghil; February 1 Daniel Stratton: Agnes L. Angles; February 3 William Kent; R. .1. Crockett: J. C. Burchlled: James L. Morgan; W.N. Plunkett; February 5, 1859 Seth Halsey; T homas A. Harris; April 9 Ann E. Dangerfield; Fl. Patterson; John 11. Flood; J. S. Pircc; Phillip Samuel JR.; William Gibboney; J. M. Kay; Rob. Dennis; J. W. A. Raine; April 15 Geo L. Cock; E. McGavock; William Owen; G. Coleman; W. W. Mosby; Rob Sawyer; James L. Morgan; C. Dabney: W. W. I Ianson; C. H. Leftwich; April 20 J. Fitzhugh: W. W. Leftwichfj. W. Leftwich: John Smeller; Elijah Halley; Richard Dennis; C. Dunn: William ferry: Thomas Wood; April 20 A. M. Saunders; J. M. Harris: James Franklin; E. Ward; Mary,D. Buchannan; April 22 J. C. Hunter; William Jacken; John Greg; R. Chimley: April 26 R. S. Carne: R. O. Dap; R. IT. Wiatt; R. Gibboney: L. Rake: April 29 Daniel Stratton: May 3 F. J. Ballard; William Leftwich: W. A. Hardy; E. S. I hitter: K. M. Daniel; May 6 R. C. Sleptoe; Clement F. Harris: William C. Perrow; May 1 I John M. Otey: C. V. Webb: W. Hunter; W. Waller: I lector Harris; T homas A. Harris: May 13 B. B. Tuliaferro: C. Smith: J. M. Anderson: William A. Gillian: May 17 IT. V. Thomson: C. E. Webb: May 19 A. B. White: L. Locke: Jacob Merchant:

May 23 Joseph Leonard; May 27 R. A. Coghlin; W. Campbell; Marion J. Victor; June 9 R. A. Hurt; June 17 Geo. P. Luck; S. A. Patterson; William I lobson; June 20 Sam G. Stapler; J. P. ITammett; William Owen; C. Page; June 29 S. White; July 2 J. A. Pierce; J. R. Holcombe; Mrs. Ann E. Dangerfield; W illiam A. Gillian; W. T. Anderson;

V.E.2. (22 of 37)

Mary W. Buchannan; Mary D. Buchannan; John Gray; J. W. Kay; W. Waller; A. Price; Peter D. I ledgman; P. M. Barker; J. C. Hayter; R. P. Patterson; A. S. Stiff; William Terry; A. I, Stiff; J. H. Wilson; Ben S. Cam iter; R. C. Mitchell; S. Locke; Jacob Merchant; William Hobson; July 5 Paul C. Cabu; R. Coghill; C. M. Garnett; F. M. Garnett; William M. Blackfoot; W. C. Smith; A. A. Hudson; Thomas Wood; William Green; Thomas W. Leftwich; S. C. Woodroof; Sam Crockett; Sam Nowlin; R. I I. Wiatt; R. Sawyer; R. Gibboney; John Rake; F. L. Ballard; W. W. Flanson; John R. McDaniel; July 6 William Gibbs; R. Crawford; July 8 J. T. Davis; John Davis; W. W. Mosby; I. L. Walker; A. M. Saunders; G. L. Cock; John M. Spud; Mariah Wright; J. N. Gordon; P. IT. Gilmer; J. R. Tinsley; J. M. Spud; R. Dennis; Lawly Baker; John Young; IE. O. Dance (Mike); July 11 E. McGavock; July 20 John IT. Patterson; James M. Rucker; John M. Otey; James Saunders; R. A. Hurt; E. Frazier; Charles L. Mosby; July 25 A. C. Duhn; C. Samuel; James Franklin; John B. Lec; R. C. Stiploc; C. E. Webb; R. M. Toliferro; John C. Hughes; Washington Hunter; D. A. Langhorne; John Smiller; Elijah Flolley; July 26 D. A. Langhorne; J. W. Callahan; July 27 W. C. Perrow; J. W. Saunders; James L. Morgan; James M. Odgen; J. W. Sanders; July 28 C. S. Jones; Joseph Crew; James A. ITammer; I. IT. Burnes; July 30 Marion J. Victor; August 3 T. Trent; William Tucker; B. B. Wright; D. P. Jones; Sarah Wright; R. Tinsley; C. V. Webb; August 16 Paul C. Cabell; Sally E. Rose; R. A. Coghill; August 26 E. G. Hill; S. A. Patterson; August 26 D. C. Dunn; W. O. Owen; J. J. Blunton; G. W. Raine; I. Fitzhugh; C. S. Mosby; A. Noell; September 6 F. S. T homas; Richard Dennis; C. S. Mosby; Sally M. Pierce; A. McDaniel; Pepper Stirna; September 7 William Daniel; C. P. North; J. IT. Buford; Sept. 9 G. B. Wallace; September 26 W. N. Jordan; September 27 C. F. Harris; John L. Oglesby; Sept. 30 S. White; Rob Gibboney; C. H. Gilmer; October 3 R. M. Taliaferro; R. A. Hurt; R. Saycr; W. O. Owen; R. H. Wyal; W. N. Jordan; C. F. Harr; John Goode; R. A. Coghill; W. Hobson; IT. B. IToomey; A. A. Hudson; W. W. Leftwich; October 5 J. M. Kay; Sam Nowlin; A. P. Rice; J. M. Rucker; G. I. Cock; W. W. Hanson; E. McGavock; Daniel Stratton; R. Crawford; Dave A. Hammer; Joseph Crevvy; W. Waller; Charles P. North; W. Saunders; A. M. Saunders; C. M. Garrett; D. C. Dunn; G. W. Kain; J. A. Price; S. C. Woodroff; October 17 Sam Miller; Frederick Robertson; James C. Havvwett; October 29 John T. Davis; G. B. Wallace; John IT. Flood; D. A. Langhorne; A. C. White; J. Slaughter; James Franklin; J. W. Utz; John C. Henderson; J. M. Barker; M. G. Perrow; John M. Otey; C. S. Mosby; J. N. Gordon; S. C. Woodroof; C. S. Jones; A. S. Stiff; Richard Perkins; F. J. Ballard; John Gray; Peter Flidge; J. Tinsley; J. Caldwell; E. G. Hill; J. H. Wilson; Barry Carnift; I. Wood; Phi 11 Samuel; John McDaniel; October 29 Ann E. Dangerfield; W. Leftwich; W. Gibboney; I lenderick Roberts; John Smeller; Elijah Flolley; C. S. Mosbey; .1. H. Dejarrett; J. IT. Burnes; John B. Lee; Jacob Merchant; S. Baker; Sam Crockett; A. McDaniel; R. C. Steptoe; Richard Dennis; James Harris; W. Tucker; IT. Keaton; G. A. Saunders; M. B. Preston; R. P. Patterson; G. A. Saunders; IT. M. Knet; G. A. Saunders; Mary W. Buchannan; November 30 W. W. Leftwich; Ian Charles: J. S. Morgan; Hector Harris; J. W. Callahan: C. E. Webb; J. W. Utz; M. E. Hurl; G. Luck; Florentine Robinson: W. Terry; John Davis; D. P. Jones; A. C. Dunn; W. A. Gillian; Marion J. Victor; W. Daniel; M. E. Hurl; W. G. Coleman: M. W. Jones: Nov. 30 Robert Tinsley: December 3 1 J. Shearer: R. A. Christian; Sam Miller; J. R. Phillip; J. S. White; C. Christian; R. Crockett; Thomas Frost; Rich Dearing; A. Pettyjohn; A. Wade; S. Wright. I 860 - January 3 I John IT. Patterson; W. I lardy; Rich Dennis: F. M. Barker; W. A. I laron: P. IT. Gillian; John M. White; R. S. Comfort; john B. Swim; J. Saunders; A. Noel; John S. Bafs: A. C. Dunn; T. W. Saunders: Elizabeth Crawford: IT. B. ITomer; John Goode: J. M. Ogden: W. Hobbs; R. IT. Wyal; R. IT. William; W. C. Parks: W. Gibboney: R. Saver; W. Waller; E. McGavock; W. W. Hanson: G. B. Wallace; Woodson Wright; C. F. ITarrison; John Earhart;

V.E.2. (23 of 37)

W. J. Green; VV. F. Hart; J. M. Flarrison; Washington Hunter; G. A. Raine; F. J. Ballard; Mary W. Buchannan; Chapman

S. Jones; A. S. Stiff; John M. Otey; John Pierce; Francis Christian; A. A. Hudson; Mary Buchannan; S. A. Patterson; T. Wood; John A. Young; C. S. Mosby; Johnson Fitzhugh; A. B. White; A. Gillian; Joseph Crew; J. M. Harris; C. E. Webb; W. Tucker; J. A. Hammer; J. M. Harrison; E. G. Hill; A. M. Saunders; John P. Hugh; M. W. Jones; M. Walker; T. McKinney; John Senilis; W. T. Terry; M. Wallace; J. S. Walker; W. Daniel; J. W. Callahan; E. A. Craddock; Sarah Wright; James W. Harris; W. G. Coleman; W. Daniel; A. Pettyjohn; M. M. Kigley; T. McKinney; B. Wallace; J. R. Tinsley; J. S. Caldwell; R. Moon; J. J. Blanton; T. T. Saudnerson; M. E. Hurt; S. Crockett; W. O. Owen; Sam Nowlin; J. IT. Patterson; James Saunders; W. W. Mosby; Alex Wade; Woodson Wright; R. Moone; J. J. Kent; J. I I. Stone; Paul Hill; E. A. Craddock; C. Dabney; J. M. White; T. McKinney; James Saunders; B. B. Wright; John IT. Patterson; M. Wallace; M. Wallace; M. M. Kigley; J. M. White; T. T. Saunders; E. Crawford; J. J. Saunders; John IT. Smith; R. D. Moon; John Stone; A. Pettyjohn; T. McKinney; W. H. Wright; T. McKinney; M. M. Kingsley; W. Fl. Wright; E. Crawford; T. T. Saunders; T. McKinney; John Blanton; A. Pettjohn; E. Crawford; John H. Patterson; J. McGinnis; S. F. Johnson; J. F. Kent; M. Wallace; T. K. Watson; J. F. Kent; J. K. Nelson; T. W. Leftwich; J. Mont; J. S. Campbell; Charles Flogmouth; N. F. T. Thornton; S. Johnson; John Young; Rich Drarington; N. F. Thorton; Alex Wade; W. Hunter; Frances Christian; Woodson Wright; J. K. Nelson; J. Mogden; J. Christian; Paul Hill; W. Owen; R. Tinsley; A. P. Price; J. Griffin; D. Saunders; R. Crockett; W. W. Leftwich; R. Crockett; R. A. Hurt; L. Bowycr; R. R. Wright; W. Owen; J. FL Stain; John Owen; Peter Hedgman; R. E. Jeter; W. C. Person; Ann E. Dangerfield; J. T. Loving; W. W. Wright; W. Owen; M. P. Watson; James Sharer; D. P. Jones; J. H. Griffin; W. J. Alexander; J. McGinnis; Preston Pitty; R. C. Strother; Preston Pitty; R. C. Strother; W. A. Leftwich; R. C. Strother; R. M. Taliafer; J. Fl. Griffin; W. Owen; W. J. Alexander; S. Johnson; L. Baker; R. Crockett; J. IT. Patterson; R. Early; J. C. Slaughter; W. Owen; J. IT. Loving; K. Nelson; J. IT. Smith; J. F. Loving; C. V. Webb; .I. W. Leftwich; Pepper Sharner; R. Crockett; L. F. Loving; J. Montuth; IT. J. Garrett; J. S. Cawhill; Daniel Stratton; T. Arent; R. Coghill; Rich Dearing; R. Crockett; J. Franklin; J. Fitt; H. J. Garrett; Stephen Perrowin; C. P. North; J. N. Jordan; M. Patterson; John Jones; S. A. McConkey; R. P. Patterson; J. F. Loving; R. Gibboney; J. C. ITaurauth; W. Owen; L. J. Cock; Phil Sam; J. IT. Wilson; R. Crockett; Preston Pitt; Jacob Merchant; W. Leftwich; W. Owen; Pepper Sharner; W. Wright; John Sutton; .I. C. Harmouth; Fl. J. Garrett; W. Owen; Woodson Wright; J. IT. Dejarrett; R. Early; J. M. Rucker; Charles L. Mosby (Martha); Frederick Roberts; Albert M. Daniel; T. IT. Burnes; James L. Morgan; W. C. Parks; February 29 R. Clement; IT. V. T. hompson; W. Campbell; Dr. Hector Harrison; W. Owen; Maria Wright; W. Kent; R. Crockett; R. C. Steptoe; February 29 W. Kent; John M. Sherd; Maria Wright; Jane S. Irvine; Fleming Thomas; C. E. Frig; C. E. Fryer; D. A. Langhorne; March 31 C. IT. Leftwich; Sam. L. Gray; Jacob Fowler; W. ITughes; Rich Perkins; G. Luck; F. G. Morrison; J. C. Ilayton; Sam Gray; M. J. Victor; J. Robinson; E. Flutter; J. S. Jameson; R. Fancy; IT. Thornhill.

### **Annual Report, September 15-16, 1858**

No names of slaves. Force Employed:

There are 341 slaves in all at Depots, on the Road, with Passenger Trains. Freight T rains. Gravel. Material and Wood T rains, includinu 34 mechanics...

V.E.2. (24 of 37)

### **Annual Report, September 12-13, 1860**

No names of slaves.

Slaves in depots, 75; on repairs of road, 231; in carpenter shops, 10; in smith shops, 13; in copper and paint shops, 3; machine shops, 10; train service, 37; wood and gravel trains, 24. In all 407...

### **Journal, 1860**

**June 13, Washington Hunter; June 30, 1860 - Samuel G. Staples. No names of owners**

**or slaves: March 31, May 31.1860. Ledger A., November 1860 - March 1864**

No names of slaves. Combined entries for amounts paid to named owners and aggregate amounts paid.

November 9, 10, 13, 15-17, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30, 1860; December 1, 3-5, 8, 12, 13, 18, 21, 22, 26,27,31, 1860; January U3, 1861; January 4, 5, 7-12 W. A. Leftwich; 14. 15 Nancy Edgar;  
16 17 R. M. Taliaferro; 18, 22-24 Mrs. F. Christian; 25 W. P. Preston; 26, 28 J. C. Slaughter; 29, 30 Fl. F. Bocock; 31;  
February 2, 5 Sally M. Lynch, 6. 7, 1861; 7, 12, 14 R.W. Comer; 20, 21 Margart Gartdil; 22 W.F. Tuckade; 26; March 1,2  
William Kent; 5, 14, 15, 29, 30; April 1,2, 3,4, 5, 6, 8 James Campbell; 9, 10, II, 12 R.A. Coghill); 13, 15, 16; April 16,  
17, 19, 22, 23 Jason M. Ogden; 24, 26, 29, 30; May 1, 2 J.F. Davis; 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 16, 20, 27, 28, 29, 31; June 1,3,4, 22,  
29; July 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8-12; 12, 13, 15-18 M.H. Crump; 20, 23, 25, 26, 30, 31; August 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13-15, 22, 23, 28, 29;  
September 4, 5, 12, 16, 19, 25, 26, 30; October 1,2G.B. Wallace; 3 W. Robinson; 4, 5. 7-10 John Jones; 11, 12, 14-19,  
23,26,28-30; November 5, 6, 12-14. 16, 19-21,23,26; December 9, 11, 12. 17, 19, 20 William H. Trent; 21, 24; 26, 27, 30  
Rev. Charles Wingfield; 31 Richard Dearing; January 1, 2, 5, 6-8, 10. 1 I. 13-15 Jacob Merchant; 16 W.F. Yingling; 17,  
18. 20, 21 H.D. Flood; 22 J.P. Hughes; 23, 24 J.W. Barnett; 29, 30, 1862; February 1. 2, 6, 7, 8. 1 1, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 25,  
26; March  
17 20, 21, 27, 30; April I, 2, 3; 4, 5, 7, 9-12, 14-19, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30 W.C. Smith; May 2, 3, 6-8, 10, 12-14 G. Saunders;  
15, 19-22, 30, 31; June 2, 4, 5, 12, 31; July 1-5, 7-13, 15-17, 19, 21 -24, 26, 28, 29-31; August 1, 2, 4-7. 9, 12-16, 18, 20,  
21, 23, 25, 27-29; September 1,3,8, 10, 1 1, 13, 16, 17, 19,25,27, 29,30:  
  
October 1, 2. 3. 4. 6. 7. 9, 10. II, 13. 14, 15, 16; 16-18. 21. 22 H.W. Floyd: 24. 25, 27-29: November I. 3, 4, 7, 8, 10-12.  
14. 15. 20. 21. 22, 24. 26. 27. 29; December 2. 6. 12, 16. 17.  
18 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 29-31. 1862; January 1.2. 3. 5 S.C. Hurt: 6-10, 13-17 P.G. Cabell; 19 J.S. Crockett; 20, 21, 22;  
23. 24, 26, 29. 30 Thomas Corke; 31,1863; February 2-4 L.M. Oglesby; 5, 9, 12, 13, 19, 25, 27 F.A. Austin; March 4 E.A.  
Gibbs; 5-7 R.P. Finny; I L 13. 14, 16, 17, 18; March 19 W.A. Hardy; 20, 24 Samuel Miller; 25, 31; April 1-4, 6-11, 13  
R.G. Sutton; 14. 15 J.R. McDaniel; 16-18. 20, 22. 24. 25, 27-30; May 2. 4- 8. II. 20, 25, 26, 29; June 4. 1 I, 12 G.W.  
Clement); 13. 17. 19, 24. 29, 30; July 1-4. 6-11. 13-18. 20-25, 27, 28. 30; 31 William Hobson; August 3 Michael Wallace:  
6. 10 John Washington; 11-13. 18-20. 24. 26. 28; September 3, 5. 8-12 Maj. William Leftwich: 14. 15, 18-21. 29. 30 G.W.  
Dillard: October 1-3. 9, 21; 22-24. 28. 29. 3 1 J.W. Berry: November 3, 5-7. 11. 13 1 LT. Minor: 14, 17-19. 24. 25, 27;  
December 3. 5. 7 J.M. Wallace: 8. 10-12. 16 Kent Mitchell; 22. 23 R.E. Carey; 26 Mrs. S. A. Campbell: 28, 29. 30; 30  
A.L. Still: 31 J. W. Perry 1863: January 1.2. 4, 5-8 W.H. Kinkle; 9 Seth Halsey: I I R.H. Bucknor: 12, 13. 14, 15. 16. 18.  
19

V.E.2. (25 of 37)

Wesley Wright;, 27, 28, 29, 30; February 1-3, 6. 8 M.M. Williams; 9. 10. 15, 16, 18 Mrs. Sarah Wright; 20, 29; March 2.  
14 John O. Washington; 15 Samuel Miller; 16 (J.H. Knight); 17, 18 L. Anderson; 19, 21, 26, 28, 30, 1864. March 30. 31  
( W.Fl. Gray), 1864.

**Journal, 1860-1863**

1860 - April 30 D. C. Dunn; John Goodwin; John T. Davis; Dan A. Longhorne; R. IToghill; J. A. Pinco; W. W. Leftwich;  
E. W. Gavock; Jason Franklin; Robert Tinkey; W. D. Tucker; A. Pettyjohn; A. A. Hudson; Jackson Fitzhugh; J. N. Jordon;  
R. A. See; T. A. Walthall; J. H. Wilson; Fl. V. Thompson; John Greg; E. Woodhoop; Thomas Moseley; A. Tompkin;  
Thomas Mouly; J. A. Havvner; G. L. Locke; Palestine W. Noell; IT. Wallace; Ann E. Dangerfield; E. G. Hill; Charles A.  
Plogs; I. Merchant; Mr. A. M. Saunders; J. W. Kay; John A. Daniel; J. W. Jones; P. A. Gilmer; J. P. Hughes; W. W.  
Stickley; J. C. Slaughter; R. J. Rurmey; William Trucker; Martha Tuggle; Sarah Wright; John C. Moncure; T. Wood; J. Fl.  
Davidson; C. J. Harris; John Gibboney; John Leftwich; L. A. Bagbie; W. E. Patterson; M. S. Harrisin; Robert Gibboney;  
Sam Nowlin; R. Soft; R. Sayer; Sam Crockett; Paul Cabcell; Reston Getty; Robert Early; William Owens; R. A. Moone; J.  
Fl. Ruford; W. B. Preston; Dan Fl. Rusney; Thomas Owens; R. Crockett; R. A. Coghill; G. B. Maunce; John Minon;  
Joseph Crewin; C. V. Webb; John Sovvny; D. S. Patterson; William Daniel; T. Wallace; May 3 M. P. Watson; Robert

Crockett; T. W. Saunders; M. Liftwich; R. M. Connor; Elijah Flolley; J. Ballard; June 30 F. Morrison; Fluston Flarrison; Michael Riley; William Waller; D. Dunn; R. A. Coghill; W. W. Latwich; J. Lock.; Jacues Wauklin; August 31 A. C. Harrison; John Minor; J. H. Buford; Phillip Achler; Martha Tuggle; Sally M. Price; H. Fl. Wallace; Margaret Gaddisin; Ralph Conner; Flaming Thomasin; James Metcalf; D. S. Patterson; William Owens; October 23 William Settwich; J. D. Walthace; M. Wallace; G. B. Wallace;. E. B. Halloway; A. A. Hudson; R. M. Talin; Sarah Wright; W. C. Smith; James Campbell; J. T. Davis; John Sowny; M. D. Buchannon; John Goodwin; E. Woodoof; E. Halley; 11. McKent; R. M. Talin; D. A. Longhorne; R. M. Taliaferro; J. S. Steptoe; John Moorman; John Dickinson; Charles A. Floyd; L. A. Bagbee; C. V. Webb; C. F. Harris; W. O. Owen; Thomas Mosley; C. V. Webb; W. W. Leftwich: D. C. Dunn; D. S. Patterson; Martha Ttmszle; Paul Cabu: R. McDaniel; Robert Tinsley; William Tucker; W. W. Stickley; C. Dabney; J. S. Crockett; W. L. Grim; C. S. Mosby; Mrs. A. M. Saunders; A. M. Smith; W. A. Softwick; G. W. Noel; T. Wallace; James Campbell; Ann E. Dagerfield; M. E. Flarris; John Rod; E. McGavock; William Gibboney; J. Merchant; J. W. Jones; John S. Calwell; R. Aleoghill; J. G. Morrison; T. Mosley; Fleming S. Thomas; A. B. White; R. S. Wooson; Sam Nowlin; R. A. Coghill; P. IT. Gilmer; J. N. Gordon; R. Pirkins; E. B. Wallar; T. Wood; Rob Gibboney; James Campbell; Mary W. Buchannon; M. W. Buchannon; James Campbell; Josh Giny; David Duncan; Rob Sawyer; W. D. Tucker; G. A. Saunders; R. A. Sye; John Gary; Fl. Burner; M. A. Gillian; M. Leftwich; R. J. Burncgin; A. S. Stiff; J. M. Kay; J. B. Saynef.l. H. Wilson; C. E. Webb; John Smilser; Archibald Wade; John Moorman; T. G. Burrup; Sam Staples; John Moncure; George A. Cock; A. S. Whaling; Frances Christian. November 3 J. G. Shears: James A. Wamner; Robert W. Conner; November 22 J. IT. Dands: December 8 IT. V. Thompson.

1861 - January I R. A. Lee; R. Perkins; Washington Hunter: John VI. White: Mrs. A. M. Saunders; Washington Hunter; James Metcalf; C. A. Floyd; I. S. Pendleton: L. A. Bagbio; C. I-. Webb; Thomas Trust: James A. Hammer; D. F. Patterson; J L. Stiff; .1. D. WalltralT; J. IT. Burnes: J. IT. Gordon; Clifton V. Webb; Nancy Conner; January 3 G. J. Cocke: A. Wade; Susan Shephard; Susan Speller: W. W. Manson; Dr. John Minor; Jack Dearing; T. E. Reynolds; Seth I lalsey; January 2 Thomas frunt; F. S. Thomas; James M. Cobbs: I. M. Patterson: I. M. Wilson: I. M. Jones: D. Cauch; I. I. Hughes; R. A. Caghill; William T ucker:

V.E.2. (26 of 37)

Thomas Mosley; M. L. Morris; John Stone; W. W. Liltwich; Lillian F. Jordan; John Jonis; January 5E. G. ITill; A. B. White; I. B. Layou; I. F. Svvitman; 1. Fl. Jones; James Franklin; I. I. Alanton; I. L. . Stephon; W. Waller; John Goode; R. C. Gary; T homas Wallace; W. E. Satterson; R. T insley; I .F. Switman; William Liltwich Jr.; I. I. Planton; W. D. Tucker; D. A. Longhorne; W. O. Owen; D. L. Dunn; C. F. Flarris; January 7 Anne E. Dangerfield; A. A. Hudson; John Dickson; L. P. North; IT. V. T hompson; T. T. Saunders; I. Crown; John Guy; Paul Cabell; R. I. Bumey; T. G. Morrison; F. T. Ballard; T. IT. Gilmer; A. M. Smith: Dr. Charles Fright; Maria Fright; F. G. Morrison; Joseph Cown; T. T. Saunders; C. J. North; John Dickson; January 8 F. W. Naill; Ges F. Luck; John C. Mancure; Paul ITill; J. A. Pannett; William Daniel; C. Dabney; Charles Sunsbraugh; Martha Tuggle; John Lowey; E. M. Clay; R. O. Dof; January 22 A. C. Harrison; M. C. Lcftivoch; South Side Railroad Company; J. H. Stone; Mary M. Chambers; January 25 R. B. Preston N. P. Preston; W. W. Hickley; L. Merchant; J. L. Slaughter; James N. Buford; IT. M. G. Hunt; January 30, 1861: Samuel Newlin; H. F. Bocoock; E. Woodruff; February 1 Parker Jones; February 5 S. L. Dearing; Sally M. Lynch; Mary W. Burchanan; G. B. Rallaco; R. L. Woodson; John Bodkc; .1. Kegley; A. Thampkey; February 6 Johnson Pitzhugh; Fl. H. Wallace; E. M. Garack; Mrs. E. R. Wallace; Elizabeth B. Flalloway; Michael Wallace; Mary R. Cuchanan; G. B. Wallace; J. S. Crockett; William Gibboney; R. S; Robert Sayers; Samuel Crockett; W. J. Greene; Robert Gibboney; Thomas Woods; February 25 Ancher Pettyjohn; March 1 J. Fl. Davidson; William Henry; W. G. M. Gennis; March 5 W. J. M. Ginny;

April 8 W. C. Smith; T. W. Sanders; James L. Campbell; William Leftwich; J. W. Wilson; John B. Dabrey; William Owen; J. W. lans; R. D. Moore; J. B. Sayore; John Guy; Jane J. Hicklin; April 20 W. FL Moorman; W. D. Woodson; James A. Watkins; W. A. Leftwich; James M. Ogden; J. W. Pettigrew; James L. White; M. M. Williams; April 26 .1. D. Coler; Flenrietta Cunningham; Catherine Gatewood; William Morely; William Saunders; A. J. B. Rucker; W. A. Gillian; May 2 A. M. D. Smith; May 9 C. A. Slaughter; A. C. Harrison; July 23 Mrs. E. W. Withers; John Guy; A. Wade Sr.; J. M. Philips; July 25 J. S. Caldwell; II. D. Flood; W. A. Payne; I. V. Deaton; August 21 John Waller Jones; R. C. Gary; E. M. Clayton; J. V. Depton; August 24 P. H. Noell; September 2 Geo P. Rick; Rick Dearing; September 9 W. Robinson (David);

A. M. Maybell (Isaac); .1. J. Camden (Jack); October 2 William Leftwich; J. N. Gordon; R. A. Coghill; P. A. Gilmore; John Minor; J. D. Prince; A. G. Cox; Wynham Robinson; J. D. Peirce; J. L. Crockett; M. L. Slaughter; IT. W. ITill; Samuel Pryor; J. P. Haphur; J. M. Longhorne: J. W. Callahan; C. L. Morby; October 3 C. Gatewood; R. W. Crenshaw; Jane L. Hicklin; Charles Hendson; J. IT. Wilson; Emma S. Crenshaw; John Goode; A. J. Rucker; M. L. Flarris; P. W. Noell; J. I. I. Davis; J. W. PeUygre; J. J. Saunders: James Franklin; A. B. White; William Daniel; Mary A. Wills; James D. Taylor; Samuel Fries; October II M. S. Stiffey; William M. Pettyjohn; D. D. Pointdexter; John Smilser; J. M. Rucker; November 25 John Guy; W. B. Prestons; December 17, 1861: Mrs. Jane Picklin (Henry); Mrs. Sally M. Lynch (Daniel); John S. Ralph (Jordan); John Minor (John); J. K. Jones (Riland): Charles Henderson (Carter); G. B. Wallace (Jim); R. A. Coghill (John. Bill): E. B. Wallace (Emanuel); Rev. Charles Wingfield (Cliff): W. IT. Lunch (Stephen); Catherine Gatewood (Nimrod); J. J. Burks (ITenry); Rich Dearing (Fountain); Warhinlon ITunter (Nathan); D. C. Dunn (John. Adam); Michel Wallace (I lendorson): Washington Hunter (Umphrey): J. S. Thomas: W. W. Floyd (Dick): John Minor (Thornton): December 26 J. W. Wingfield: W. W. Mickley (ITenry); December 30. 1861: P. H. Gilmer; W. W. Roberts: G. C. N. W.: F. G. Morrison; James Dicklin (ITenry): IT. D. Flood (Priscilla); A. Boutwell (Warner); J. D. Prince (Ian): W. A. Liltwich (Charles): W. C. Perrow ( Luke); A. C. White (William): J. M. Ogden (Robert); Samuel D. Rice (Booker); L. D. Robinson (Henry): •• W.

V.E.2. (27 of 37)

Calahan (Jim); Thomas Mosely (Dick, Andrew); P. C. Cabell (Don); W. W. Roberts (William); Susan L. Dearing (Henry); Benny Williams (Jacob); R. C. Gary (Dick); C. A. Floyd (Jordan); M. O. Richardson (Jack); Robert Family (John, Peter, Noah); C. A. Slaughter (Alex); G. C. Wingfield (ITenry); M. D. Richardson (James); Hugh Nilson (Nick); John Camden (Jack); C. Dabney (Sulivan)

1862 - January 1 Jason IT. Flarris; Jas A. Hammer; R. Y. ITosseley; A. Wade; U. C. Walker; J. J. Stratton; I. C. Slaughter; J. R. Crews; A. Wade; J. C. Walker; I. W. Flarris; H. J. Minor; J. F. Suitman; Thomas Wallace; Ann E. Eubanks; G. J. Cock; P. D. G. ITedgeman; Robert Dinsley; J. W. Andrews; IT ugh Nelson; A. C. White; I. N. Gordon; A. Pettyjohn; W. A. Mason; D. A. Langhonrne; H. A. Gil lion; Seth Flalsey; Beiger Williams; J. D. Pierce January 2 Thomas Floyd; J. M. Camden; J. B. Layne; J. W. Callahan; John Guy; A. J. Minor; John Guy; Seth Halsey; W. A. Gillian; J. B. Layne; J. N. Gordon; A. C. White; Hugh Nelson; R. Tinsley; Ann E. Eubank; John Camden; J. D. Price; Benjamin Williams; C. J. Harris; J. Scott; J. A. Smith; A. C. Harrison; John Dickison; W. C. Perrow; C. R. Slaughter; C. W. Jones; R. W. Chrinshaw; R. A. Pendleton; R. A. Coghill; Emmanuel Chrinshaw; Thomas Cock; C. L. Moorbey; A. M. Jennings; W. ITunter; William Ducker; January 3 J. Goode; P. W. Noc; Thomas Moseley; Jus M. Smith; Jim Dickerson; William C. Perrow; C. R. Slaughter A. M Jennings; R. A. Coghill; William Cock; Washington Hunter; William Tucker; Joe Grade,nomas Moseley; Sally M.Lynch; I. G. Dearing; Susan Dearing; John Minor; E. ITill; I. J. Crockett; Samuel Prince; Wynham Robinson; I. Fl. Wilson; J. Fl. Miller; I. A. Watkins; C. Dabney; I. B. Dabney; Mrs. E. D. Frayzer; P. C. Cabell; J. M. White; A. B. White; James Franklin; P. W. Withers; January 4 Lamb Nowlin; R. W. Withers; Sally M. Lynch; J. G. Dearing; John Minor; E. G. ITill; J. IT. Miller; E. Dabney; Paul C. Cabell; Wyndham Robinson; James Franklin; C. IT. Lynch; Thomas L. Walker; C. P. Luck; W. Dandel; John Hancock; Flector Harris; Elijah Hally; J. M. Ogden; Alice Mussell; E. M. Pointdexter; R. A. Coghill; M. M. Williams; M. L. Flarris; January 9 R. A. Fogus; Samuel Garland (John); II. V. Thompson; J. L. White; H. Boyd; .1. R. Price; J. D. Taylor; M. R. Wills; January 7 A. Thompkins; A. Pucker; Robert Giboney; M D. Buchannan; Michael Wallace; G. B. Wallace; C. A. Floyd; M. W. Buchannan; I. R. M. Daniel; W. W. Leftwich; Samuel Garland; M. O. Buchannan; I. R. McDaniel; January 1 I John Smeler; H. Dunnington; Spingly Hamlin; J. W. Bettygreed; J. D. Dicklin; Catherine Gatewoods; Samuel Miller; Charles Henderson; R. D. Moore: A. G. Cox; A. A. Henderson: A. W. Floyd; January 13 Samuel Miller; N. W. Floyd; Charles Henderson; Catherine Gatewood; I. I. Ficklin; John Smilon; January 14 Lucy Perkins; J. S. Campbell; Arthur Lewis; W. A. Leftwich; J. IT. Adams; Jacob Merchant; January 16 W. A. Yingling; Sarah Wright; S. B. Poindexter; Seth Woodruff; S. W. Prince; IT. FI. Wallace; D. D. Poindexter; January 18 A. Ogden; Samuel Pryor; Thomas Longhorne; W. A. Mosbey; January 21 IT. D. Flood; I. I. Davis; I. P. Hughes; January 23 William Leftwich; J. W. Burrows; J. W. Basnech; W. J. Parker; John Loury; January 27 William Owens; W. A. Payne; W. A. Hands; James Mucalfe; W. IT. Crump; H. H. Lewis; Robert W. Brown; January 31 J. IT. Moorman; K. D. Woodson; J. M. Rucker: February 8 Mrs. E. B. Wallace; J. P. Mitchell; F. A. Deaton; February 24 A. D.

Stiff; C. J. Merryweather; March 15 W. B. Preston; March 18 John Mitchum; N. J. MCGunnis; W. A. Payne; April I Samuel ITowlin; C. Wingfield; E. A. Gibbs; C. Dabrey; .1. G. Morrison: A. J. Rucker; J. C. Slaughter; Paul C. Cavell: 11. D. Flood; J. A. Huyson: W. W. Roberts: Hugh Nelson: Seth Halsy: S. Rutherford: Scott Flix; A. . I Iancock; J. L. School field: S. C. I lush: J. A. Watkins; J. L. Arrington; S. C. Hugh; Samuel Payor: J. M. Ogden; April 4 S. A. Campbell: I. I. Reynolds: I. W. Sale; L. B. Harwick:-William C. Perrowwilliam Daniel; S. D. Williams; I. N. Goron; E. W. Westers: I. W. Pettygrevv: 1. IT. Stone; I. IT. Chalmus: C. A. Floyd: W. N. Floyd; T homas Moseley; P. II.

V.E.2. (28 of 37)

Ryan; D. D. Poindexter; H. L. Duggle; J. D. Poindexter; C. I'. North; W. D. Christian; W. W. Crius; J. B. Oglcsby; J. W. Callahan; M. M. Williams; April 1 1 J. M. Rucker; Thomas Jillis; John Goode; G. C. N. Wingfield; I. A. Dannes; John Smucker; I. W. Jennings; John Williams; P. W. Noell; W. C. Perrow; April 17 Robert Patterson; M. Langhorne; Daniel A. Langhorne; D. B. Joplins; I. L. Burts; I. S. Davis; I. E. Baze; R. B. Dumstall; C. K. Taylor; May 6 T homas IT. Flood; I. M. Walts; E. IT. Epps; Rich Dennis; May 12 S. L. Moorman; William Hobson; May 13 Wesley Hugh; G. Abbot; 1. O. Scott; T. T. Saunders; May 19 S. A. Patterson; S. S. Poindexter; May 30 11. A. Payne; A. C. Hill; June 2 I. C. Daliaferror; A. A. Legrand; P.D. Cofer; Samuel Pryor; Mrs. P. H. N. Connor; June 25 J. K. Knight; M. A. Church; T homas Cork; June 30 G. C. N. Wingfield July 1 D. T. Mann; J. J. Reynolds; S. Garland; C. Dabey; Hugh "Neilson; W. Kinklin; Samuel Nowlin; M. Langhorne; C. R. Slaughter; M. R. Slaughter; J. J. Cocke; A. Colin; J. W. Pettyjohn; F. O. Thompkins; Thomas L. Arrington; J. S. Crockett; J. M. Gordon; IT. S. Chatmore; P. L. Moorman; F. G. Morrison; S. A. Campbell; W. W. Floyd; B. A. Gibbs; P. H. Dillard (Patrick); Fl. D. Flood; Sammuel Rucker; .1. W. McAlliter; July 5 S. D. Williamson; A. C. White; Charles Wingfield; I. A. Furguson; W. W. Leftwich; A. T. B. Rucker; Charles A. Floyd; John Saulser; John B. Dabney; John Manor; W. D. Tucker; I. W. Callahan; 1. P. Yuell; Matilda M. Williams; I. L. Schoalfield; A. G. Hancock; P. IT. Ryan; William Daniel; I. L. Burts; R. A. Coghill; John A. Tanner July 1 1 J. E. Faliafor; W. C. Perrow; July 12 L. M. Agliobe; Fl. Dunnington; J. P. Hughes; Joseph B. Oglcsby; S. P. Browning; Ges Abbott; I. H. Buford; M. S. Steffey; Nancy Legrand; A. Liltwich; I. H. Miller; I. C. Slaughter; July 15 I. M. Ogden; S. C. Hurt; 1. S. Harris; A. A. Arthur; John Buford; R. P. Jenny; John Fuller Jr; R. M. Cocke; P. A. Talbot; July 21 R. C. Gary; G. W. Clements; John Williams; S. P. Poindexter; John T. Poindexter; David D. Poindexter; W. W. Roberts; Henry Cooper; I. W. Stuart; Susan A. Fobron; H. V. T hompson; 1. E. Bayle; W. A. Thompson; Rick Dennis; Hector Harris; K. C. Hill; I. Fl. Adams; S. A. Patterson; July 26 M. L. Harris; L. B. Flarvick; P. W. Hall; R. IT. Tcter; E. IT. Withers; R. C. James; August 1 C. W. Gill; John Goode; Fl. A. Allen; Fl. IT. Wallace; Thomas P. Topling; IT. IT. Wallace (Thornton); William Hobson; Asa Gill; R. H. Bucker; William D. Christian; 1. A. Stigler; August 9 John R. McDaniel; E. IT. Morris; S. H. Pierce; August 12 Paul Cabell; Thomas Mosseley; ITenry L. Tuggle; August 15 I. E. Bayle; I. A. Hammer; E. W. Epps; Jas. A. Watkins; August 26 Seth ITalsey; John Lowey; U. A. Isbell; September 1 James B. Scott; P. D. Cofer; A. McSmith; A. Pettyjohn; October 1 Charles Wingfield; J. J. Reynolds; J. A. Furgusan; Martha A. Chadle; Samuel Nowlin; W. IT. Kinckle; James M. Rucker; W. IT. Kinckle; W. IT. Caruter; I. IT. Pettigust; Samuel Pryor; C. Dabnev: IT. L. Tuggle: W. IT. Roberts; I. W. McAllister: T homas L. Arliimton: F. O. Thompkins; I. N. Gordon; IT ugh Nelson; P. C. Cabell; E. A. Gibbs; William Owen; S. D. Williamson; E. W. Withers; C. R. Slaughter; Mary R. Slaughter; October 14 Thomas Pel lis: Henry Dunington; A. McNesmith; R. P. Timmy; James IT. Buford; R. R. Owens; John Smiler; J. R. Tunsley; Lucus A. Boalwight; October 17 D. D. Poindexter; R. A. Cophill; A. I. P. Rucker; George Abbott; James M. Ogden; Charles A. Floyd; R. W. and Mrs. N. Conner; October 24 JohnWarlingdon; W. W. Floyd; Wesley Wright; Sally W. Pierce; J. T Poindexter; D. D. Poindexter; F. G. Morreson; S. Patterson; November I John F. ITix: J. A. Watkins; William A. Gillian; November 5 S. B. Poindexter: J. P. Hughes: A. V. IT. Watts; November 8 IT. V. Grompron; I. A. Adams; R. P. Patterson; IT. IT. Wallace ( William): James M. Ogden (Reubin); W. IT. T'ilanz (Stephen): P. C. Cabell (Willis): Charles A. Floyd (Henry): John Woodson (Joseph); Charwell Dabney (Sulivan): R. A. Caghill (Charles); November 1 I Paul Hull (James. Sam): Thomas Moseley (Archy); W. IT. Jobelb (Wash): R. P. Jenny (James); G. A. dement (John); J. R. Tinsley (Cain); John Minor (Barney. Minor); ITenry L. T uggles (Philip): John IT. Smith (Jim): IT. D. Akeers (Isaac): IT. D. Floods (Brunclla.

V.E.2. (29 of 37)

Thompson); William A. Gillian (Charles); F. O. Thompkins (Abraham); Mary D. Buchanan (James); Mary W. Buchanan (ITenry, William); John B. Dabney (Sam); C. L. Mosbey (Merchant); G. D. Davis (Ambrose Booker, Stephen); I. IE. Baf (laihua); I. S. Flarris (Ned); Allen Ogden (Ned); I. A. Furguson (William); I. A. Stigler (Fosley); Charles Henderson (ITenry); James I Hicklin (ITenry, Bob, Jack, Titer, ITenry; Charles) Mrs. Eliza Epps (I. Day); Thomas Moseley; November 26 W. W. Boher; John Buford, John Goode; William Leftwich; December 8 John FI. Knight; December I I Jane S. "Nowlin; C. K. Taylor; Susan A. Hobon; December 16 R. C. Allen; Matilda M. Williams; B. W. Connor and Mrs. Nancy Conner (Willis, Jim, Dave); D. D. Minor (Philip); G. C. H. Wingfield; T homas P. Jopling; December 22 I. L. Schoolfield (George); Robert Michell (Polk); W. IT. Caruthers; R. R. Dunsall (Jacob); John Minor (Thornton); Henry D. Flood (Wesley); D. IT. Hogue (Flarry); I. IT. Sweatman (Henry); B. W. Conner and Mrs. B. Conner (Jim, William); December 23 G. W. Clements; P. D. Cofer; Sarah Soretman; I. D. Sorctman; S. Rutherford; Martha Cheadle; E. W. Clayton; Mrs. M. A. Cheadle (Peter); I. IT. I lugh (Harry); Dr. Robert Patterson; I. B. Dabney; R. P. Hurney; Mary Hurb; I. M. Watts; C. A. Floyd; IT. C. Hill; December 25 W. H. Kinckle; James Cambell; S. C. ITunt (Bob); D. B. Poindexter (Gabriel); FL Flood (Ambrose); I. B. Hoplin (Charles); I. B. Layne (Martin); E. M. Clapton (Seroanh); IT. T. Minor (Phil); John Minor (Lewis); Sarah Stoetman (Joe); M. McGinnis (Sandy); Seth Halsey (Henry); R. R. Owens (Henry); B. W. and Mrs. N. Conner (Jim); Sam Miller (Grant); I. W. McAllister; John IT. Smith (Jim); M. M. Williams (George); I. R. McDaniel (Henry); I. C. Saunders (Mason); D. Mann (William); Seth Halsey (Henry); I. S. Crockett (Spencer); I. D. Davis; I. R. Tinley (Cam); R. C. James (Harry); December 26 I. A. Stigler (Flarley); W. W. Floyd; I. D. Davis (Booker); Charles Flenderson (Henry); I. P. Hughes (Phil); I. B. Dabney (Einond); Henry D. Flood; I. H. Smith (John Keys); L. Mosby; W. B. Preston; December 29 Paul .I. Davis; J. T. Davis; A. C. White; T. L. Arrington; J. IT. Buford; John W. Wingfield; Mrs. E. W. Withers; I. A. Buchanan; F. A. Morrison; December 31 A. Pettyjohn; R. Herring; A. Wade; Thomas Moseley; Samuel A. Patterson; A. A. Legnan; S. A. Williams; R. P. Patterson; John Williams; Charles Wingfield; IT. T. Minor; J. W. McAllister; Sarah Wade. W. I. Allen; Charles A. Floyd; John Goode (Martin); W. H. Kinkle (Mush); Robert Jeter (Ellen); December 31 John Smither (Morris); A. C. White (James, Edmond); I. B. Dabney (Sam); R. R. Duntall (John). '

1863 - January 1 Nancy Lugrand; William Leftwich; IT. B. Diane; F. L. Walker; S. B. Poindexter; I. A. Fanner; James M. Rucker; S. C. Hursh; I. N. Gordon; Seth ITEaley; Ian L. Harris; Charles A. Floyd; E. C. Hugua, I. I. Poindexter; D. K. Flood; John Goode; W. A. Gillian; R. W. and Mrs. N. Conner; D. D. Poindexter; I. Gordon; Dave S. Flarris; John S. Poindexter; Charles A. Flood; Thomas 11. Flood; John Goode; W. A. Gillian B. W. and Mrs. N. Conner; January 2 C. R. Slaughter; S. Garland; Mary R. Slaughter; P. IT. Ryan; Hugh Nelson; Susan A. Hobon; William Daniel; S. P. Browning; A. V. IT. Watts; I. I. Reynolds; IT. IT. Crevor; James M. Ogden; I. P.. Yuill; D. A. Langhorne; W. W. Floyd; A. B. Nichols; D. I. Mann; A. Chon; FL O. T hompkins; John Minor; R. A. Coghill; I. W. Stuart; W. D. Christian; C. P. North; R. M. Cock; A. F. C. Rucker; Sarah Wright; James A. Hammer; C. Dabney; ITenry L Tuggle January 3 I. H. Smith; John Smith; ITenry L. T uggle; S. C. Floury; R. P. Dumstalb; C. K. Taylor; P. K. Dillard; I. E. Bab; S. A. Campbell; M. M. Williams; E. W. Epps; K. D. Acore; A. M. Alapell; I. G. Bentley; B. B. T urtall; I. I. Goodloc; E. A. Gibbs; I. B. Dabney; Jaque P. Scott; Thomas McKuprey; A. M. Glapell; I. P. Bass  
January 6 S. C. Kurt; E. W. Morris; D. K. Kipue; W. W. Slickly; Sallie W. Pierce; William  
C. Perrow; R. K. Buckner; Charles Hendron; I. I. Hicklin; R. IT. Buckner; D. IT. ITape; January 7 John Woodson; Walter Perkus; W. W. [shell; Sam S. Nowlin; John P. Hughes; M. 1).

V.E.2. (30 of 37)

Marry; John M. Spud; M. L. Harry; W. W. Isbell; Jane S. Nowlin; S. Chalmer; Sam Pryor; A. G. Hognock; John Smillcr; J. M. Robinson; George I. Cock; C. W. Gilf; January 10 D. D. Poindexter; Asa Gill; I. W. Pettygrewe; David Poindexter; January 12 I. M. Watts; John Goode; E. W. Howley; James M. Watts; January 14 John Washington; Joshua P. Oglesby; I. E. Schoollul; 1. 1. Bayner; B. S. Hulter; S. Rutherford; R. Mitchell; H. V. Thompson; R. R. Owen; W. K. Trent; I. I. Saunders; R. R. Owen; A. Dearing; January 16J0I111 L. Muffin;; C. L. Mosbey; Eucis A. Boatwright; 1. D. Davis; 1. R. Tusley; John Davis; William Leftwich; W. A. Gillian; L. W. Wingfield; W. I. Adams; January 17 P. C. Cabell; 1. S. Crockett; C. IT. Harris; January 21 R. H. Rucker; D. D. Jellis; Allison Ogden; E. M. Clayton; A. Leftwich; 1. W. Callihan; January 23 I. C. Slaughter; W. W. Leftwich; Wesley Hugh; R. C. Gary; Wesley Wright; William Trent; John Lowy; I. A.

Stiples; ITenry A. Allen; I. A. Furguson; January 26 IT. D. Flood; John Buford; Thomas Cooke; January 31 Robert C. James; Greg D. Davis; George D. Davis; R. C. James; February 2 A. C. White; I. K. Knight; John IT. Knight; L. M. Oglesby; James A. Watkins; February 5 John P. Sale; W. H. Petts; A. McSmith; February 11 P. W. Burnes; B. H. Peter; P. W. Noell; John W. Burnett; George Abbott; February 19 Francis Deaton; March 2 D. W. Wingfield; E. A. Gibbs; March 9 IT. I. McGunnis; R. D. Moore; March 14 I. E. Taliaferra; FI. Dunington; March 18 W. A. Hardy; Samuel Miller; March 25 I. IT. Adams; H. II. Wallace; John M. Wingfield; March 28 John Smelner; Mrs. M. A. Daniel; W. IT. Kinkle; April 1 P. C. Cabell; I. P. Hughes; I. S. Baf; I. N. Goran; Charvvell Dabney; Thomas W. Jenny; Martha Chisdle; I. H. Knyght; W. FI. Flughes; Samuel Pryor; Bcttie W. Nelson; Mary H. Fugu; W. H. Caruther; William Tucker; W. W. Leftwich; I. W. Wingfield; W. D. Tucker; April 3 Thomas D. Walthall; Henry Mapie; FI. D. Flood; Seth Halsey; William Daniel; P. IT. Ryan; R. B. Tunstaff (Talton); A. M. Glapue (Walker); W. FI. Grey (William); April 9 W. W. Crisor; R. Gary; R. D. Dalton; Susan M. Thiftherd; Martha T uggle; John Goode; W. IT. Hughes; April 13 R. C. Sutton; I. B. Dabney; A. M. D. Smith; F. G. Morrison; I. R. McDaniel; John McDaniel; Samuel Miller; April 16 Sarah McFadden; William Leftwich; IT. A. Legrand; James Saunders; R. IT. Ward; S. M. Lynch; James Dearing; C. IT. Lynch; April 18 R. IT. I lard; S. M. Lynch; James Dearing; D. Shalton; 11. C. Hill; P.~H. Noell; C. P. North; IT. C. Hill; April 22 L. P. Popling; John M. Wallace; Sam. Nowlin; E. S. Flutter; A. Harrison (James); April 25 L. P. Poindexter: John L. Poindexter; R. A. Coghill; P. IT. Christian; Tim Minnis; A. Cohn; Mrs. E. W. Withers; Lucas A. Boatwright; M. Langhorne: M. M. Williams; May I Thomas IT. Flood; I. C. T aylor; James W. Stuart; Robert Mitchell; Seth Woodruff; I. R. McDaniel; May 7 1. M. Ogden; Mrs. M. Hurt; R. W. Crenshaw; May 19 Hector Harris; W. J. Walthall; 11. IT. Arthur; Stephen A. Fare; July I Susan A. Campbilt; I. S. Bap; Mrs. E. Withers; Mrs. M. A. Daniel; W. W. Kinkle; John Kilmer; C. Dabney; I. N. Gordon; D. IT. Miller; Hugh Nelson; G. B. Wallace; July 9 I. M. Odgen; P. H. Christian; Thomas K. Floyd; Charles Carter; D. A. Langhorne; July 1 1 A. McSmith; C. Flundon; Paul Cabell; Samuel Nowlin; Jim Minis; G. FI. Watson: Seth Heasley; 1. S. Langhorne; July 14 A. A. Legrand; A. C. Hearson; ITenry Mapin; A. C. Harrison; M. M. Feilias; A. FI. Yancy; John I. Minn: I. B. Doplin; July 17 John P. Hughes: July I 8 John McAllister; William Daniel; P. IT. Ryan; Marshall Harrison; John Goode; I. B. Dance; Lucas A. Boatwright; July 25 I. M. Wallace; C. P. North; I. IT. Stone; Martha T uggle; S. Tuntoll; July 31 W. Hobson; August 3 Michael Wallace; August 10 P. E. Bab; John I larrington; I. O. Washington; I. W. Sale; August 19 David I. Mann: Sallie Wright: Robert Mitchell: August 26 Ellen Thompson; John B. Dabney; R. B. Tuntall (Jim); I. F. Smitman: Sarah Smitman: September I William Owen; John Mitchell; George Ground; G. W. Ground; September 8 I. Pel tell: I. Maupin; David Wyant; T. E. I.oury; Charles Lunford: September 14 William Leftwich: I. W. Callahan; September 30 A. K. Yancy; George W. Dillard: John Minor: October I F. G. Morrison; W. II. Kinkle; Mrs. M. A. Daniel; Charles Scott: Samuel Pryor:

V.L.2. (31 of 37)

Samuel Nowlin: I. M. McAllister; Seth I lalsey; R. P. Patterson; I. N. Gordon; October 9 A. McSmith; D. K. Lowry; Martha T uggle; Hugh Nelson; A. L. Stiff: C. Dabney; Paul C. Cabell; I. S. Bap. W. W. Leftwich: A. Cohn; D. A. Langhorne: I. VV. Stuart; Mrs. Mary Hurt; R. W. Crenshaw; S. C. Hurt; October 21 John B. Dabney; John P. Hughes; William Tucker: Judith B. Cardwell; William Owen: I lenry D. Flood; P. O. T hompkins; W. C. Perrow; W. 11. Hughes; Mrs. Mary w. Fuqua; Billies W. Wilson; R. M. Cock; I. W. Wingfield: John Goode: F. B. Dean (Matt); C. P. North; Daniel Shalton; W. W. Crevor: I. R. McDaniel; October 22 Nancy Legrand; James Harris; A. Wade; October 27 James M. Odgen: I. W. Sale; P. W. North; S. W. Isbell; George W. Watson; I. Berry; November 6 W. B. Byars; D. B. Doplins; R. H. Bucknor; R. H. Coghill; W. Leftwich; "November 1 1 W. L. Wyant ( Waller); R. M. Coke (Micayah); M. Allen (William); D. E. Caldwell (Steve): C. M. Garnett (Dick); November 16 W. IT. Kinkle (Nelson); Rich Dennis (Clem); November 23 Paul Hulb; John Smelson; November 25 M. M. Williams; Charles FI. McCurdy; 1. W. McCurdy; John W. McCurdy; J. E. Caldwell; Stephen FI. Hove; Mrs. A. E. Dangerfield (John, Tom, Dick): John Smilcr (Morris); Mrs. Mary Flush (Newton); 1. S. Langhorne (Ralph); December 5 Henry Map; I. M. Wallace; James W. Callahan; December 9 I. M. Gayle; Stokes Tuntall; I. I. Saunders; A. Wayland; I. Woodson; December 17 Charles Carter (Barney); William Leftwich (Plinnant); Samuel Flobson (Edum); William lloben (Jeff, Wyatt); Tucker Woodson (Randall); S. R. Tuggle (Berry); Mrs. A. E. Dangerfield; I. S. Langhorne (Ralph); S. A. Fore (Isaac); I. Maupin; Charles Henderson (William); Mrs. L. Allen (Peter): D. D. Mann (William); A. C. Harrison (Farley); I. W. Isbell (Wiatt); Wesley Wright (John): R. C. Gary (Richard); Sarah Wade (Gcanville); D. D. Fricklin (Charles); D. James (William); December 25 James Stewart; R. Dalton; R. C. Gary; L. Oglesby; R. C. Gary: John B. Dabney (William); I. E. Caldwell; IT. Gunst (John); E. W. Withers (George); IT. D. Flood (Dereck); R. R. Tuntall (Darlton); S. B. Poindexter ( Andrew); P. C. Cabell (Royal): I. I. Saunders (Rubin); W. H. Cuarck (Emanuel); Dr. W. Owen; A. Hill Brown; Susan A. Campbell; Depres Shiffey; Rob Mitchell (Polk); IT. D. Luckett (Bill); Laurind Henderson (Moes); I. L. Brown (George); W. W. Leftwich; H. I. Minor (Phil); R. M. Cox

(Macagah): Sam Miller: William fucker (Creed); James I larris (Ken); S. C. I le (Ian); R. B. Tuntall (John): John FL Knight (Mat); E. M. Clayton (ITenry); F. A. and G. B. Austin (Gilbert); William Kent (Randal); F. G. Morrison (Ned); R. A. Coghill (John); G. B. Wallace (Willis): D. II. Iloge (Jim. Bob); D. IT. I logc (Ian, Finney); John I. Winn (Ben); CL B. Wallace (Iac, ITenry); John B. Dabney (Ned); John I I. Smith (Jim); E. M. Clayton (Nelson); I. I. Fricklin (Sites): Seth Healey; Mrs. Sarah Wright (Green); Sam Nowlin (Peter); IT. C. Minor (William): W. C. Perrow (John): M. M. Williams (Geo); Seth ITalney (Henry): I. M. Gayle; December 29 R. S. Booton: 11. L. Stiff: I. F. Smitman (ITenry); Mrs. Mary W. Furgua (William); A. M. Clapell (Cyrus): Ci. B. Wallace (Ben); Miles C. Leftwich; R. IT. Rucker; Robert Mitchell; E. B. Wallace: I. W. Berry: Susan A. Hobson; Thomas Cox (pp. 490)

No names of owners or slaves: January 31. 1861.

### Journal, 1860- 1864

I860 - November 9 C. E. T uques: Nancy Edger; J. C. Slaughter: F. J. Ballard; November 1.3 John Stone: L. J. Gordon: W. Waller: W. W. I lanson: November 16 J. W. Sandris: IT. IT. Wallace: November 22 R. 0. Doh: A. C. Hanson: .1.11. Davidson: November 27 C. IT. Leftwich; Charles Aunspaugh: November 29 S. Crockett: James Hammer: December 3 J. C. Shearer: December 5 R. W. Conner: December 8 11. V. Thompson: December 12 Susan Spiller: December 13 William Daniel; December I 8 John Davis (Daniel): W. Leftwich (Micajah. Hanibal): William F. I.ueads (ITenry): James Metcalf (Carter): M. E. B. Wallace

### V.E.2. (32 of 37)

(Emanuel): Elizabeth R. Holloway (Wellis); E. D. Feazer (Mat): A. E. Christian (Spencer); Robert Tinsley (Dick): James Franklin (John); William Preston (Jerry); Rich Taliaferra (Miles, Charles); Marshal Harris (Jim); Henry D. Flood (Anderson. Washington): Margaret Gaddir (John); John J. Moorman (Jacob): James Campbell (Albert. Westley. Edward, Isaac, Stephen); W. C. M. Ghee (Henry); Dr. J. S. 'Pendleton (William); Charles A. Floyd (Jordan): Nancy Edgar (Davy); C. E. Webb (Daniel); Robert Gibany; Sally M. Lynch: James C. Slaughter (Mason); Ann E. Dangerfield (Jam, Bob, Dick): George P. Luck (I lenry): R. W. Conner (Wyal); John Goode (Buck, Aaron, Martin, Booker. Zack); W. A. I lardy (Henry); Joseph Wilson (William, Briston, Philip, Frederick. Sam); Sam Miller (Jepee); J. J. Blanton; John Dcckerson; December 21 I. IT. Wilson (William); W. A. Gilliam; R. A. Coghill (Moses, Alexander); T. T. Saunders (Robert); I. W. Wilson (Sam, Frederick); Seth I laley (I lenry. Bob); Washington Hunter (Tom); John Dickerson (Smith); William Leftwich (Jim, William. Hanibal, Jac); J. J. Saunders; James Saunders (Tom); John R. Daniel (Henry); Thomas Trunt (Stephen); Robert Geboning (I lays); December 22 William I lunt (Randal); Thomas Buah (Ben); H. H. Wallace (Pampey); F. G. Morreson (Ned); W. B. Preston (Bob); I. S. Pendleton (Moses); M. R. I lurt (Peter, Tom); John Kay (Thamton); December 25 G. A. Saunders (Ben, Stephen): W. Waller (George); Mrs. A. M. Saunders (Frank); G. B. Wallace (William, Richard); December 27 J. M. Odgen; J. L. Walker; William Gibboney (Jac); R. A. Hurst (Tom); Kirkwood Otey (Sawney); E. S. Hutter (Bob): N. L. MGinnis (Balis, Sandy, Chat); December 29 T. E. Reynolds; J. D. Pierce; Marc Murrell

No names of owners or slaves: December 3; December 18; December 21; December 22

1861 - January 1 R. C. Gary (John. Dick); R. C. L. Moncuro (ITenry, James); John Deckcrson (Henry); C. E. Webb (Daniel); W. Waller (Charles); T. Tunt (Stephen); T. Moseley (Archy); FL F. Bocock (N ixon, Jac): R. O. Doj (Bob, Randal, Tom): Col. James A. Hammer (Momot); Daniel Stratton (Patrick); Mrs. E. D. Frazier (Madison); C. P. North (ITenry); FL D. Flood: 1. B. Cruso (Charles): James N. Gordon (John. Jim); . A. Bagbio (Ben); W. A. Leftwich (Sam); D. F. Patterson (Jcpes); G. B. Wallace (ITenry); Paul Hull (Sam. Jim); I. I. Blanton (Mitchell, Cooper); Robb Tensly (Coleman. Nat, Peter): R. A. Lee; R. Perkins; W. Hunters; J. M. White; J. Metcalf; C. A. Floyd; J. S. Pendleton; January 2 L. A. Bogbie; C. E. Webb; Thomas Trent; James A. I lammcr; I. L. Stiff; I. D. Walthall; 1. IT. Burns; I. A. Gordon: Clifton Webb; Nancy Conner; James Metcalf; I. S. Pendleton; Thomas Tunt; C. A. Floyd; C. E. Webb; F. S. T homas; J. M. Cobb; January 3 John N. Jane: J. J. Cocke; A. Nude; S. M. Shepherd: Susan Spiller: W. W. Hanson; Dr. John Minor: Rich Dearing; Seth Halsey; Charles W. Christian: J. M. Cobbs: I. M. Patterson: I. M. Nelson; I. W. Jones; D. Couch: 1. T. Hughes; William Tucker; T homas Mosley; M. L. Flarris; John Stone; L. F. Gordon; M. L. Harris: January 5 E. G. ITill; A. B. White; 1. B. Layne: 1. I. Switman: I. W. Jones; James Franklin; I. I. Blanton; I. L. Steptoe: Withers Wallace; John Goode; R. C. Gary: T homas Wallace: W. E. Patterson; Robert T insley: January 7 W. D. Tucker: D. A. Langhorne: W. O. Owen: C. F. Harris; A. E. Dangerfield: A. A. I ludson: John Dickson: 11. V. Thompson; John Guy; Paul C. Cabell: R. I. Burney; F. L. Ballard: P. II. Gilmer: A. M. D. Smith: Dr. Charles Wright; Maria Wright:

January 8 F. G. Morrison: Joseph Crevos: I. I. Saunders: P. Noell: Geo P. Luck; January 9 Paul Hill: I. W. Barnett: William Daniel; C". Dabney: Martha Puggle: E. M. Clayton: Paul Hull: January 10 C. S. Mosby: W. A. Gillian: John S. Cauldwell; Kirkwood W. Otey: Hector Flarris: January 11 J. C. Shearus: January 14 E. D. Frazer; D. W. Price: I. F. Gordon: January 15 I. F. Johnson: Elijah Ileally: Nancy Edgar: John ITancock; January 16 C. M. Lynch: R. M. T uliaferro: .lanuaiy 18 I). Stratton: G. P. Locke: I. R. McDaniel: Januarv 19: A. C. ITarrison: Januarv 22 I. IT. Slone:

V.L.2. (33 of 37)

January 24 W. B. Preston: January 25 W. W. Stickley; I. Monchard; I. C. Slaughter; January 28 J. H. Buford; Sam Newton; H. F. Bock; January 30 E. Wooduff; February 1 P. Smith; February 4 S. E. Dearing; Sally M. Lynch; February 6 M. N. Buchanan; G. B. Wallace; R. L. Woodson; John Bodkin; I. I. Kcglcy; A. Thompkins; Johnson Fitzhugh; IT. IT. Wallace; E. M. Garock; E. B. Halloway; William Gibboney; February 11 Alex Wade; J. J. Moorman; February 14 II. Cunningham; R. W. Conner; February 19 M. Caddie; February 20 J. I I. Smith; February 22 W. F. Luckady; February 26 A. Pettyjohn; Robert Coghil (I lenry); J. B. Wallace (Pat); March. I I. H. Davidson; William Kent; March 13 W. A. I lardy; G. A\* Saunders; March 29 William Tucker; W. W. Roberts; April 1 A. C. White; April 2 T. D. Walthall; F. B. Dear; Wyndham Roberts; M. L. Hardy; I. W. Callahan: I. I. Burke; C. O. Willis; April 4 Mary R. Willy; James B. Taylor; James P. Scott; April 6 A. A. Hudson; D. G. Hedgman; I. W. Utz; April 8 I. W. Wilson; William Owen; April 13 A. B. White; I. Merchant; S. D. Rice; April 17 W. C. Perrow; April 24 Catherine Gatewood; May 2 Elsey Burke; John T. Davis; T. D. Watthall; July 2 M. L. Harry; Samuel Garland; Emma Crenshaw; July 5 William Daniel; July 8 Jane Ficklin; F. B. Dean; July 12 Lucy Derkins; July 20 G. W. Grounds; W. C. Perno; July 25 W. A. Payne; August 1 P. F. Camden: August 13 P. B. Tunstell; P. II. Gilmore; September 2 Rich Dearing; September 20 R. D. Moore; October 1 A. G. Cox; October 3 C. Gatewood; October 17 P. D. Cofer; November 11 David Pointdexter (Gabriel); 1. I. Saunders (Henry); John W. Barnett (Doc); James C. Slaughter (Mason); November 22 Samuel D. Rico (Booker); IT. W. Hill (Randolph): John Guy (George); December 9 G. B. Wallace (Alex); Charles Henderson (Jerry); C. A. Floyd (James); Seth Flalsey (Henry. Winston, Rilly. Bill); C. A. Floyd (Jim, Joshua); William Leftwich (Cagy. Jac, David, Bob, John, Isaac, Edmond, Stephen. Charles); James A. Buchannan (James); December 10 A. M. Pennings (James); Thomas N. Langhorne (Lewis); December 14 John Coats (Abram); December 16 Mrs. Jane Peeklin (Henry): Sally M. Lynch (Daniel); John S. Bah (Jordan. Steve); John Minor (John, T hornton); J. K. Jones (Riland); Charles Henderson (Caster); R. A. Coghil (John, Bill); December 17 N. W. Floyd (Dick); I. F. Camden (Caliborne); IT. D. Flood (Ed, Peter, Dick, Wesley, Lewis): Paul C. Cabell (Tom); Archy Wade (Peter): I. Fl. Miller (Dan); W. fucker (Frederick); James L. Campbell (Albert. Wesley): E. B. Wallace (Emanuel); R. Charles Wingfield (Clifton); W- IT. frunt (Stephen); Catherine Gatewood (Nennor); I. I. Burks (Henry); Richard Dearing (Fountain); D. C. Dunn (John. Adam); Michael Wallace (Ewing, Henderson); December 21 Seth Halsey (Vince); R. W. Withers (Flemming); John Dickerson (Calvin. Bob, Smith): R. B. Tunstall (John); T. Smiler (Morris); James Stewart (Claiborne): December 26 John IT. Smith (James); Wyndham Robinson (Gilbert); John B. McDaniel (Harry); J. S. Caldwell (ITenry ); Samuel Miller (King. Rice): N. I. McGinnis (Dan, Perm); I. B. Layne (Martin); December 30 J. C. Walker (Bondurach); J. J. ITicklin (Henry); IT. D. Flood (Brunella): A. Boutwell (Warner): J. D. Pierce (Joe); W. C. Perrow (Luke): A. C. White (William); W. W. Roberts (William); Beny Williams (Jacob); M. O. Buchanan (Jack. Wren); R. Tinsly (Abner. Peter. Nat): December 3 I Fl. W. I lill (Randolph): James Franklin (John): John Guy (William. George): 1. 11. Stone (George)

No names of owners or slaves: January 1 : January 2; January 3: Januarv 5: January 7: January 9: January 10: January 11; January 15: January 18: January 19: January 25: January 28: January 30: February 4: February 6; February 11: February 14; February 20: February 22: February 26: March 5: March 13; March 29: April 1: April 2: April 4: April 6: April 8; April 13; April 22: April 24: April 30: May 1; May 6: May 8: May 13: May 16: May 20: Ma\ 24: May 29: June 1: June 4: June 22; June 29: July 1: July 2: July 3: July5: July 8: July 1 ('): July 1 2: July 1 7: July 1 8: July 20: July 27: July 3 1: August 1: August 5: August 8: August 1 5:

Y.I ..2. (34 of 37)

August 26; August 31; September 2; September 6; September 11; September 18; September 20; October 1; October 2; October 3; October 4; October 5; October 9: October 1 1; October 12; October 15: October 17; October 19; October 23; October 26; October 30; November 11; November 14; November 15; November 19; November 22; November 26; December 9; December 10; December 16; December 17; December 21; December 25; December 26; December 30; December 31

1862 - January 2 I. B. Layne; Ann E. Eubanks; January 3 C. F. Harry; A. M. Pinning; J. A. Watkins; January 4 Paul C. Caleb; Alice Murrell; M. M. Williams; January 7 H. B. Bucker; Sam Garland; January 10 Li. V. Thompson; January 14 Henry Dunnington; January 16 W. F. Yingling; January 18 John Smelson; Lucy Pirkins; W. M. Mcoy; January 24 I. W. Basnett; January 28 William Owen; W. A. Payne; W. A. Cump; Fl. PL Lewis; January 30 R. W. Brown; February 1 H. G. Mglue; A. M. Glapell; April 7 M. Ruark; April 12 J. H. DeJarnett; April 16 J. B. Jopling; April 19 A. Colin; June 2 A. A. Legrand; July 1 I. Yonce; July 3 S. O. Yewell; August 1 N. N. Floyd (Dick, Jack); August 21; S. Butlerford; L. Poatoright; W. E. Eakin; November 10 H. H. Wallace (William); James M. Ogden (Baubin); W. H. Trent (Stephen); P. C. Cabett (Willis); Charles A. Floyd (Henry); John Woodson (Pauph); C. Dabney (Sulivan, Sam); R. A. Coghill (Charles); Paul Hull (James, Sam); Thomas Mosley (Archy); W. N. Isbell (Nash); R. P. Jenny (James); G. W. Clement (John); J. R. Tinsley (Cain); John Minor (Barney); Flenry L. Tuggle (Philip); John H. Smith (Jim); FL D. Akee (Isaac); IT. D. Flood (Brunella, Thompson); W. A. Gillian (Charles); F. O. Thompkins (Abraham); Mary D. Buchannan (James, ITenry, William); George D. Davis (Ambrose, Booker, Steve); I. E. Bale (Joshua); J. S. Flarris (Ned); Allen Ogden (Jodran); I. A. Fingerson (William); Tammy A. Stipler (Farley); Charles ITenderson (Flenry); Jim I. Finkle (1 lenry. Bob, Jack, Charles); Robert Peter (Elem); R. A. Rucker (Moses, Giles); W. A. Houff (Lewis); A. Colin (Charles); John C. Washington (William); December 16 R. C. Sutton (Sam); December 20 I. L. Schoolguild (George); R. Mitchell (Polk)

No names of owners or slaves: January 2; January 3; January 4; January 7; January 8; January 10; January 14; January 15; January 16; January 18; January 20; January 24; January 28; January 30; January 31; February 1; February 4; February 8; February 11; February 13; February 17; February 19; February 22; February 28; March 14; March 17; March 18; March 25; March 28; March 31; April 1; April 3; April 7; April 9; April 11; April 12; April 16; April 19; April 21; April 24; April 28; April 29; May 1; May 5; May 8; May 10; May 12; May 13; May 14; May 16; May 19; May 21; June 2; June 16; June 27; July 1; July 3; July 8; July 14; July 16; July 19; July 28; July 31; August 1; August 9; August 12; August 15; August 21; August 27; August 30; September 1; September 6; September 14; September 19; September 30; October 1; October 3; October 7; October 13; October 17; October 21; October 24; October 29; October 31; November 1; November 4; November 8; November 10; November 11; November 13; November 15; November 17; November 22; November 27; December 1; December 6; December 16; November 20; December 23; December 25; December 26; December 29; December 31

1863 - January 2 C. P. ITort; March 14 ITenry Dunnington; November 2 Mrs. E. IT. Withers

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; January 2; January 6; January 9; January 13; January 16; January 19; January 23; January 30; February 16; February 20; February 24; February 28; March 4; March 11; March 20; March 31; April 3; April 10; April 15; April 20; May 6; May 9; May 23; June 6; June 13; June 20; July 1; July 7; July 13; July 17; July 24; July 31; August 5; August 11; August 17; August 25; September 1; September 11; September

V.E.2. (35 of 37)

14; September 19; September 30; October 9; October 24; October 27; November 6; November 19; November 28; December 1

1864 - January 2 F. A. Deaton (Flenry); Rich Dennis (Cole. Alex); Daniel Flage (Dennis); IT. D. Flood (Edmond); January 23 C. E. Gary (Richard); January 25 William Kent (Randal); January 28 E. Stiff (Allen); March 18 Laura Anderson; March 28 J. W. Isabel!

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; January 5; January 7; January 12; January 15; January 19; January 23; January 28; January 29; January 31; February 9; February 17; February 29; March 18; March 28; March 31

#### Journal, 1861-1864

July 1, 1861 - January 1862: W. Wingfield to Francis!. Morrison for negro hire.

No names of slaves or owners or slaves: March, July, May, September 1863; January 1864.

#### Journal, 1861-1864

1861 - July 1 John W. Wingfield; John P. Hurley; John Muse

No names of owners or slaves: August 31, September 3; September 26; October 12; October 28; November 1; December 31

1862- A. Pettyjohn; James C. Deyule; Mayo David; William 13. Byrnes: David Graham; John Wygal; ITenry Clark; William P. Bilbo; T. B. Lane; James Broady; ITayman L. Lange; John June; Isaac ITarrison; Thomas W. Daist; John W. Holt; James W. Williams; E. 11. Erons; Joseph Corrism; Soloman Buck; Andrew J. Deyanlo; Joseph James; Joshua P. Davidson; IT. H. Chitton; October 1 Richard IT. Larry; Joseph IT. Bendolph: Smith J. Herwood; John B. Davis; John IT. Phelps

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; January 31; February 28; March 3 I; June 30; July 1; October I

1863 - January I IT. H. Stickley; W. W. Robberts; Charles Wingfield; October 16 Richard P. Gillian; Robert A. Paid; Mason IT. Jarench; John P. Steptoe; William F. Lowns; December 1 I Benjamin P. Browning

No names of owners or slaves: January I; March 31; April 30; May 30; June 30: October 16; December I I

1864 - January I I Charles A. Floyd; May 31 Robert O. Bray son; Carlisle Henderson; Rhodes Hilton; Thomas D. Jellis; Milton M. Lowry;

No names of owners or slaves: June 30

**Journal, 1862- 1868**

December 31. 1864: James L. Campbell (Wesley. Isaac, Stephen); M. L. I larris: James Johnson.

Journal No. 8, July 2, 1864 - June 30, 1867

No names ol'slaves.

**V.E.2. (36 of 37)**

Transactions from Negro Hire Account:

1864 - July 2 M. C. James Jr.; John W. Wingfield; Francis B. Dcane Jr.; Justin K. Moore; James M. Kelp; Williams and Sowers; Johnston.and Cassell; Williamd J. Swanson; Richard W. Robinson; William T. Granny; Samuel T. Williams; August 1 I Saloman Herman; James Mean ing; Richard W. Robinson; August I I Colin Baseport; Beukin B. Davis; James C. Saughten; August 23 John W. Wingfield; Buefor Kent; B. S. Tinkle to John S. Hickey; October 28 Cobbs Mellingrice; M. B. Somey.

1865 - **January 31 Clayton S. Filler. Ledger B, April 1864**  
**- May 1868**

No names of slaves. Combined entries for amounts paid lo named owners and aggregate amounts paid.

April 6-8 George W. Clement; 9, 11, 12 James M. Williams; 13, 14, 18 Francis B. Winston;  
19 20, 21, 23 Martin Flollins; 25 J. McDearman; 26; May 2, 4, 5, J.B. I lowlin; 6. 7, 10, 13 J.W. Pettygrew; 18 Edward Scott; 30 A.C. Harrison; June 4. 6 P.E. Caldwell; 9 J.B. McClung; 10 W.A. Hardy; 11, 27, 30; July 1,2, 4-7 R. T. Saunders; 8 John R. McDaniel; 9, 11-16, 18, 22, 23 Ann M. Saunders; 25, 27-30; August 2-4 Jim Johnston; 5 Davis Poindexter; 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22 T. Hardy; 27 William Perrow); 29; September I Thomas P. Mitchell; 8, 10, 20 James Campbell; 22, 23; October 1, 3-8, 11-13, 15, 17-19,21,22,25,28; November 1, 5, 9-11, 14 Ann E. Dangerfield; 18, 22 Nancy L. Jones; 24, 25, 29 A.G. Harrison; December 1-3 T. Dodameacl; 7, 12-15, 19, 20, 26-28, 1864; January 2-7, 9-

14, 16-21, 23, 25; February 6 J. D. Williamson; 11, 13, 17, 18,20-24.28; March 13 J.R. McDaniel;  
20 21, 23, 30, 1865; May 8, 1865 R. Pollard.

V.E.2. (37 of 37)

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC  
DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND  
AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

**A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: Norfolk Southern Corporation**

**Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  I the Applicant  
OR
2.  a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal

name: \_ Norfolk Southern Railway Company  
OR

3. [ ] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)( 1))  
State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

**B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: Three Commercial Place  
Norfolk, Virginia 23510**

C. Telephone: 757-629-2834 Fax: 757-823-5781 Email: David.Shelton@nscorp.com  
<mailto:David.Shelton@nscorp.com>

**D. Name of contact person: David A. Shelton**

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

NS is conveying the Englewood Connecting Line to the City in exchange for various city-owned lots

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Planning & Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification tt and Contract//

Ver.201.S-1 <http://Ver.201.S-1> Page 1 of 15

**SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

**A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY**

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person  Limited liability company
- Joint venture  Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  
 Yes  No  Other (please specify)
- Publicly registered business corporation  Limited liability partnership  Privately held business corporation  Sole proprietorship  General partnership  Limited partnership  Trust

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

2. Virginia

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[j Organized in Illinois

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

James A. Squires, Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer

Mark R. George, Executive Vice President Finance and Chief Financial Officer

Alan H. Shaw, Executive Vice President and Chief Marketing Officer

(continued on Attachment II B. 1.a)

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of 15

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
None		

**SECTION III - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?  Yes  No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS?  Yes  No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Yes  No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

**SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES**

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

P.-me3 of 15

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.)
NOTE: to be retained)		lobbyist, etc.)	"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

**[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes  No  No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes  No

**B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets; property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 1.1(B)(1) of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;

d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).

6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and

(9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

A number of the questions in the City of Chicago's Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit (the "EDS Statement") appear intended to solicit information from smaller organizations where all of the knowledge of that organization's activities resides among a handful of people rather than to a large publicly-traded corporation like Norfolk Southern Corporation ("NSC"), which owns Norfolk Southern Railway Company ("NSR," ) and together with NSC and NSC's other subsidiaries, "Norfolk Southern" ("Continued on Attachment V B 11)

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is  is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes                       No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes                       No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
------	------------------	------------------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

<sup>x</sup> 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

Note Records on this list have references to slave labor Owners' names are listed with slaves' names when given following in parenthesis Where no names are given, those records with references to hiring provisioning or medical services for slaves are still noted All surviving records of antecedent companies in the possession of Norfolk Southern Corporation for the period prior to 1866 have been searched, only those records with references to slave labor have been included in this list

**("Continued on Attachment V E 2)**

**SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS**

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

## A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

**1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A**

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes      "                       No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes                       No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes                       No       Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes      "                       No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

**- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics) <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void

or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-T 54-020. '

Page 11 of 15

### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute

this EDS, and all on behalf of the Disclosing Party; and (2) warrants that all

certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City:

Norfolk Southern Corporation

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By:  (Sign here)

Lorri J. Kleine

(Print or type name of person signing)

Vice President Law

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) <Z\*j // o?o2\_0. at  
r foJJC Gwnly, (Jtrc^\*j\*» (state).

Notary Public

Commission expires: G J hOJ di /

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS  
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or

nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes  No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX B**

**BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes  No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes                       No                       The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Page 14 of 15

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE  
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX C**

**PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION**

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted ([www.cityofchicago.org](http://www.cityofchicago.org)), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional

services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A - I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(e)(1). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Page 15 of 15

Michael J. Wheeler Ann A. Adams John M. Scheib Vanessa Allen Sutherland Michael A. Parrel I Denise W. Hutson

Thomas D. Bell, Jr. Daniel A. Carp Mitchell E. Daniels. Jr. Marcela E. Donadio John C. Huffard. Jr. Christopher T. Jones

Thomas C. Kelleher Steven F. Leer Michael D. Lockhart Amy E. Miles Claude Mongeau Jennifer F. Scanlon John R. Thompson

**ATTACHMENT II.B.1.a**

Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer Executive Vice President and Chief Transformation Officer

Executive Vice President and Chief Strategy Officer Executive Vice President and Chief Legal Officer Senior Vice

President Operations and Mechanical Corporate Secretary Director

Director (will retire effective May 14, 2020)

Director

**ATTACHMENT V.B.I 1**

Norfolk Southern has thousands of employees and business operations in 22 states and the District of Columbia. NSR along with its consolidated rail subsidiaries ("NS Rail") is engaged primarily in the transportation of freight by rail. NS Rail operates approximately 21,000 miles, primarily in the east and Midwest, including approximately 861 miles in Illinois and 36 in Chicago. NSR and NSC used their best efforts to gather as much of the requested information as reasonably possible and without undue effort and expense, but, because of their large size, all responses given in all of the EDS Statement are only to the best of the reasonable knowledge of NSC and NSR, are at the risk of not having knowledge of certain information, and the executive officer signing the EDS Statement does so based on actual knowledge or information supplied to that executive officer. Due to the scope of its operations and the number of employees and contractors, Norfolk Southern makes no representations as to parties other than NSR, NSC and their respective executive officers and directors. Additional information about Norfolk Southern Corporation can be found at the website, [www.nscorp.com](http://www.nscorp.com) <<http://www.nscorp.com>>, including its Annual Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017, and at NSC's filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("US SEC"), where are found at <<http://www.scc.aov>>.

The following two paragraphs are responsive to Certification V.B. 1 1. on page 7

Norfolk Southern is subject to extensive applicable federal, state, and local environmental laws and regulations. Norfolk Southern is, from time to time, investigated by these and other regulatory agencies in the ordinary course of business. Norfolk Southern cooperates with all government agency investigations. Due to the scope of its operations and the number of employees, however, Norfolk Southern cannot provide information regarding all such investigations without undue effort or expense, if at all. The list of certain investigations found attached in Table V.B.3.e is that information that Norfolk Southern was able to identify without undue effort or expense.

In addition to the regulation described in the preceding paragraph, Norfolk Southern is also subject to commercial regulation by the United States Surface Transportation Board, and its operations are regulated extensively by the United States Department of Transportation, including the federal Railroad Administration, and the Department of Homeland Security and the Operational Safety and Health Administration, some of which in some cases has a preemptive effect. In addition, Norfolk Southern's operations are subject to extensive federal, state, and local environmental, labor and employment and other laws and regulations. Norfolk Southern is, from time to time, alleged to be in violation of administrative, statutory or regulatory provisions in the ordinary course of business. Norfolk Southern cooperates with all government agencies in seeking to resolve such alleged violations. Due to the scope of its operations and the number of employees, Norfolk Southern cannot provide detailed information regarding all such violations without undue effort or expense, if at all.

However, in addition to that material information which may be found at the noted US SEC website, also attached in table V.B.1.e is that information which can be secured without undue effort or expense.

V.B. 11(1 of 1)

**TABLE V.B.3.e**

Part 1

1. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the federal Railroad Administration and paid \$1,674,471 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by

FRA in 2018 and early 2019. Date of action: 10/17/2019.

2. Norfolk Southern accepted a settlement with OS11A to settle certain claims regarding operations at Pier 6 located in Norfolk, Virginia. The settlement amount was \$9,973.60. Date of Action: 9/16/2019
3. On May 14, 2019, Norfolk Southern made payment in the amount of \$6,000 to the U.S. Coast Guard. The payment was for violation of certain security regulations in Sandusky, OH.
4. On April 23, 2019, Norfolk Southern made payment in the amount of \$7,500 to the U.S. Coast Guard. The payment was for violation of certain security regulations in Sandusky, OH.
5. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$1,336,278 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2017 and early 2018. Date of action: 10/17/2018
6. On October 10, 2018 Norfolk Southern paid a civil penalty of \$58,870 to the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation pursuant to the Tennessee Water Quality Control Act related to a petroleum release in Chattanooga, Tennessee.
7. On December 21, 2017, Norfolk Southern entered into an Informal Settlement Agreement with Altoona Water Authority and paid \$19,000 to resolve Notices of Violation for alleged POTW permit limit violations.
8. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$1,147,294 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2016 and early 2017. Date of action: 11/16/2017
9. In November 2017, Norfolk Southern entered into a Settlement Agreement with the U.S. EPA pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act ("CERCLA") for reimbursement of \$22,680.08 in response costs associated with a derailment in Trenton, South Carolina.
10. On January 27, 2017, Norfolk Southern entered into a Settlement Agreement with the U.S. EPA pursuant to CERCLA and paid \$22,117.33 for reimbursement of response costs associated with the Ripley, NY derailment that occurred in March 2016.
11. In 2016, the state of Tennessee filed suit against Norfolk Southern alleging violations of the Clean Water Act stemming from discharges of sediment from the construction of the Memphis Regional Intermodal Facility in Rossville, Tennessee. A Consent Order was entered by a court on November 2, 2016 that provided for final relief and the payment of a \$200,000 penalty.

#### V.B.3.C A

12. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the federal Railroad Administration and paid \$1,151,910 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2015 and early 2016. Date of action: 10/20/2016.
13. Norfolk Southern entered into an Informal Settlement Agreement with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration to resolve alleged violations federal workplace safety regulations and paid \$19,667 to resolve these alleged violations issued by OS11A. Date of action: 9/13/2016
14. On May 16, 2016, Norfolk Southern entered into a Settlement Agreement and paid a \$4,500 penalty to the U.S. EPA for a petroleum release in Russell County, Alabama.
15. On May 16, 2016, Norfolk Southern entered into a Settlement Agreement and paid a \$4,500 penalty to the U.S. EPA for a petroleum release in Wilsonville, Alabama.

16. Norfolk Southern entered into an Informal Settlement Agreement with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration to resolve alleged violations of federal workplace safety regulations and paid \$1,500 to resolve these alleged violations. Date of action: 4/13/2016
17. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$990,175 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2014 and early 2015. Date of action: 11/3/2015.
18. Norfolk Southern entered into a Consent Agreement and Final Order with US EPA Region III, effective August 12, 2015, to resolve alleged violations of Clean Water Act requirements pertaining to stormwater permits at certain Norfolk Southern railroad facilities within EPA's Region III occurring between January 12, 2009 and December 6, 2013, and paid a civil penalty of \$25,000 on or about August 12, 2015, to resolve the alleged violations.

V.B..3.e - A

Part 2

Month/Year Received	Location	Alleged Violation
March 2020	Newark, NJ	Solid waste violation from third party dumping
March 2020	Atlanta, GA	POTW permit violation / admin error missing data in DMR
January 2020	Altoona, PA	POTW permit limit violation
January 2020	Elkhart, IN	POTW permit limit violation, low pH
December 2019	Gang Mills, PA	Failure to notify NYSDEC prior to AST closure
December 2019	Champaign, IL	Solid waste violation from third party dumping
December 2019	Lexington, KY	Solid waste violation from third party dumping
November 2019	Chattanooga, TN	Admin error on 2017 annual reporting / fee submittal
November 2019	Hurley, VA	Discharge of 3,000 gals of diesel fuel from locomotive fuel tank
November 2019	Altoona, PA	Title V air permit violation / data logging error
October 2019	Altoona, PA	CWA violation / discharge of sheen to surface waters
October 2019	Altoona, PA	POTW permit limit violation
September 2019	Chicago, IL	HAMU 100779 discharged 30 gallons of bulk malt onto concrete due to puncture damage
September 2019	Chicago, IL	Vendor overfilled AST discharged 50 gallons onto tank and ground

September 2019	Gangs Mills, PA	NPDES permit violation / did not sample discharge in 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter
September 2019	Cincinnati, OH	Failed to submit permit renewal per deadline
August 2019	Chicago, IL	Discharge 30 gallons of antifreeze from burst hose
August 2019	Williamson, WV	NPDES permit violation / failed to update SWPPP
July 2019	Chicago, IL	Refrigerated boxcar lost 30 gallons of diesel fuel onto concrete
July 2019	Chicago, IL	Locomotive discharged 10 gallons lube oil due to filter malfunction
May 2019	Charlotte, NC	Violation of Mecklenburg County Air Pollution Control Ordinance (MCAPCO) - data reporting
April 2019	Altoona, PA	Title V air permit violation / data logging error
April 2019	Charlottesville, VA	CWA violation for sediment impacts to waterway
February 2019	Linwood, NC	NPDES permit limit violation
February 2019	Atlanta, GA	POTW permit limit violation
January 2019	Atlanta, GA	Failed to properly register UST
December 2018	Conway, PA	Tank coating condition violation
October 2018	Allentown, PA	Tank coating condition violation
June 2019	Chicago, IL	Discharge of gas - punctured jitney gas tank
June 2019	Chicago, IL	Third party dumping of drug paraphernalia
June 2019	Chicago, IL	Release of petroleum resin compound onto cement from insufficient bracing

V.B.3.e-A Page | 1

Part 2

June 2019	Chicago, IL	Spill of 30 gallons of diesel onto cement
May 2019	Chicago, IL	Liquid leaking (salad dressing) onto pavement from container
April 2019	Chicago, IL	Overflowed used oil storage tank - approximately 20 gallons onto ground.
April 2019	Chicago, IL	Release of 20 gallons of lube oil on concrete/ballast. Origin unknown.-
April 2019	Chicago, IL	Release of 2 gallons of antifreeze from broken tractor axle
March 2019	Chicago, IL	Oil/water separator overflowed - caused by heavy rains
February 2019	Chicago, IL	Discharge of 150 gallons of diesel fuel onto ground while fueling
January 2019	Chicago, IL	Discharge of 100 gallons of lube oil from broken crankcase
October 2018	Exeter, Huntingdon, Bratton, PA	Failure to obtain state permit
October 2018	Detroit, MI	POTW permit violation
October 2018	Macon, GA	POTW permit violation
September 2018	Newark, NJ	Solid waste violations on NS property
August 2018	Enola, PA	Failure to submit tank integrity inspection
August 2018	Lorain, OH	Septic system WWTP discharge without coverage under NPDES
July 2018	Newark, NJ	Solid waste violation from third party dumping
June 2018	Bellevue, OH	Release of ethanol into waterway
May 2018	Bluefield, WV	Alleged inadequate cathodic protection for AST
May 2018	Huntington, PA	Release of plastic pellets and vegetables from train derailment into waterway
March 2018	Delbarton, WV	Alleged discharge into waterway
February 2018	Enola, PA	Failure to submit permit renewal application
February 2018	Chattanooga, TN	Discharge of oil into waterway
January 2018	Fort Wayne, IN	NPDES stormwater permit violation

January 2018	Binghamton, NY	POTW permit violation, failure to notify
December 2017	Appalachia, VA	Release of coal from train derailment into waterway
November 2017	Norfolk, VA	POTW permit violation, failure to notify of discharge
October 2017	Lexington, KY	Erosion/sedimentation allegedly impacting drainage facility
September 2017	Derry Twp, PA	Industry release of lube oil from NS locomotive
August 2017	Williamson, WV	Inadequate containment for ASTs
August 2017	Glen Alpine, NC	Erosion/sediment impacting local stream
June 2017	St. Louis, MO	NPDES permit violation, Luther Yard
June 2017	Altoona, PA	POTW permit limitation exceedance
June 2017	Harrisonburg, VA	Release of corn from tram derailment into waterway

Part 2

May 2017	Allentown, PA	Failure to remit storage tank registration fees
May 2017	Conway, PA	Diesel release impacted waterway
April 2017	Kalamazoo, MI	Historical release impacting waterway
April 2017	Lexington, KY	Erosion/ sedimentation allegedly impacting drainage facility
March 2017	Kansas City, MO	NPDES permit violation, Voltz Intermodal
March 2017	Toledo, OH	Failure to submit timely Tier II Chemical Inventory reports
January 2017	Asheville, NC	Historical release impacting waterway
October 2016	Meadville, PA	Inadequate boom placement and impact to waterway
September 2016	Kansas City, MO	NPDES permit violation, Voltz Intermodal
July 2016	Lin wood, NC	Failure to submit DMRs electronically
May 2016	Toledo, OH	Historic contamination in excavation area for city project
January 2016	Meadville, PA	Failure to submit DMRs electronically
December 2015	Kansas City, MO	NPDES permit violation, Voltz Intermodal
December 2015	Atlanta, GA	NPDES permit violation, Inman Yard
October 2015	Charlotte, NC	NPDES permit violation, Charlotte Intermodal
August 2015	Canebrake, WV	Eroding sediment impacting local stream
August 2015	Altoona, PA	POTW permit limitation exceeded
August 2015	Dublin, VA	Release of lube oil from train derailment
June 2015	Atlanta, GA	Fab plant WWTP exceedance permit violation
June 2015	Lawrence Park Twp., PA	Release from previously unknown UST
May 2015	Dix, IL	Former NS UST out of compliance (land owned by a third party)

***Balance of this page is intentionally blank***

**ATTACHMENT V.E.2.**

**Blue Ridge Railroad Company**

**Report to the Directors, November 1857**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Central Rail Road and Banking Company of Georgia Report to the Directors May  
1839**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Directors' December 4, 1839**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Charlotte and South Carolina Rail Road Company**

**Proceedings of the Stockholders' October 10, 1849**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Proceedings of the Stockholders' November 18, 1852**

Table B - Paid for Negro Hire: L. G. Jones; J. Leroy Davies; Joseph Herndon; John H. Means; L. J. Vaughn; W. Brier; L. G. Jones (Conley); Carver Randell; Mrs. M. W. Postell; James Pagan; John A. Marion; .I. T. Diseker; James Catheart; Braley Oates; John W. Moore; P. M. Brown; B. II. Davidson; H. B. Williams; J. Leroy Davies; Mrs. Rachel Pharr; Dr. M. M. Orr; George Conley; W. IT. Stringfellow; O. Woodward; Peter Nicholson; Edward Moor, adm.; Henry W. Yongue; M. J. Pickett; S. J. Randell, adm.; W. S. Gibbes; Mrs. M. A. Parks; Mrs. C. Z. Mills.

**Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 8, 1854**

Table B - Paid for Negro Hire 1852: Mrs. M. J. Pickett; James Bynum; Harriet English; W. H. B. Collins; John Adger; L. G. Jones; Carver Randell; R. C. McCalla; James T. Fleming; Rev. J. Leroy Davies; Mrs. Wylie; Mrs. M. W. Postell; John IT. Means; William Pratt; S. N. Hutchison, Guard.; W. B. MacLean; G. F. Davidson: .las. IT. Houston; D. A. Caldwell; William Johnston; Dr. W. IT. Stringfellow; Wm. M. Nicholson; S. J. Randell; Alexander Pinchback; James Pagan; IT. B. Williams; F. G. Simril; B. II. Davidson; Joseph Steele; J. J. Sloan; .I. R. Davidson; Joseph E. White; Clem. Williams; J. A. Huggins; Mrs. M. A. Parks;  
D. S. Patton; E. W. White; John F. Irwin; E. O. Elliott; J. Westmoreland: Thos. J. Grier; James Bynum; William Boycc; IT. W. Yongue; .I. P. Ross; John L. Younge; .I. M. Doby; Thomas L Rosborough; C. J. Duffie. Adminis'r; Mrs. C. /.. Mills; W. D. ITerry; A. Pinchback; Wm. R. Myers; Robert IT. Stringfellow: Thos. W. Moore. Admr.; P. M. Brown; E. A. Dargan; J. Plenderson.

Table C - Cost of Road - No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (I of 37)

**Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 9, 1859**

**The Road reported that it owned 1 I slaves. No names of slaves. Proceedings of the Directors' 1860**

"From this fund liberal expenditures have been made during the year, embracing ... \$1,527 for two slaves. George, a painter, and Alexander, a pump hand..."

**Proceedings of the Directors' 1862**

"From it is also to be deducted the cost of about 1000 bales of cotton and 40 slaves, purchased for the use and benefit of the Company...\*"

**Annual Report January 20, 1864**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Chesterfield Railroad Company**

**Report to the Board of Public Works, 1834**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Board of Public Works, 1841**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Board of Public Works, 1843**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Board of Public Works, 1844**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Board of Public Works, 1846**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Board of Public Works, 1849**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Board of Public Works, 1850**

No names of owners or slaves.

**City Point Railroad Company**

**Report to the Board of Public Works, December 7, 1838**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Columbia and Hamburg Railroad Company Report to the Stockholders'  
1864**

No names of owners or slaves.

V.F..2. (2 of 37)

**East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad Company Report to the Directors'  
June 30, 1860**

"One passenger, and the first since the opening of your road nine years since, has been slightly injured by the breaking of an axle; that one a black woman, the property of James Gelson, of Campbell County. Demand was made for damages, which was settled by a purchase of the woman. She has been placed under the judicious medical treatment of Dr. Brown, of Cleveland, and will soon be well again, when she will be sold and proceeds placed in the hands of your Treasurer, thereby reducing that item of damage to a matter of small consequence." (pp.8) - R.C. Jackson, Superintendent.

**Greenville and Columbia Railroad Company Report to the Stockholders'  
January, 1857**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Louisville, Cincinnati, and Charleston Railroad Company Report to the Stockholders'  
and Directors' September 1840**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Memphis and Charleston Railroad Company Board of Directors Minutes,  
1860 - 1872**

Minutes, January 21, 1861: Mr. Crutcher Report to the Directors'

March 1, 1855 No names of owners or slaves. Report to the

Directors' July 1, 1857 No names of owners or slaves. Report to the

Directors' July 1, 1859 No names of owners or slaves.

**Mobile & Ohio Railroad Company**

**Annual Reports, 1847 - 1863**

**Proceedings of the Stockholders' May 9, 1853**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 26, 1855**

table - Casualties of" 1855: April 17th. Negro Jack, on pile-driving train, fell between the cars and was killed.

Otherwise no names of owners or slaves.

V.F.2. (3 of 37)

**Proceedings of the Stockholders', February 26, 1859**

**Table - Casualties of 1859: July 14.-Two negro children belonging to Mrs. Hornsbarger. Otherwise no names of owners or slaves. Proceedings of the Stockholders', April 21, 1863**

"We have also purchased sixty negroes, now in the service of the Road "

Otherwise no names of owners or slaves.

**North Carolina Railroad Company Proceedings of the Directors'**

**1862**

1862 - John Trollinger (Anderson, Alfred); Richard J. Ashe (Sam, Tom); Archibald Borland (Priam); J. A. Faucett (Isaac); .1. S. Turrentine (Sam); Stephen T. Forrest (Ben); T. M Crossan (Robert, Alfred, Aleck, Willis, Plot, Mat. Charles, Horace, Bob, Douglas, Joe); John T. Williams (Joe, Henderson, Brown, Solomon, Eaton, Tom); W.C. Williams (Tom, Lew, Yadkin, Cass, Isom, Albert, John); James N. Patterson (Hubbard); Jesse Grant (Jim, Harrison); W.J. Murray (Stephen, Charley); R.M. Sanders (Flenry, Spencer); W.C. Williams (Haywood, John, Gaston); Jacob Holt (Pleasant); S.H. Hood (Bill, West); J.F. Ellington (Willis); William Ellis (Haywood); B.M. Isler (Louis, Henry, Lorn, Peter); William K. Lane (Duncan, Henry, Jacob, John, Ben); P.C. Cameron.(Reddin, Isaiah, Luke, Bob, Fetter, Fenton, William, Weldon, Wellington, John, Robin, Preston, Humphrey. Turner, Nathan, Kinchen, Rowland, Oliver); Mrs. Susan Mebane (Ruffin, Dick, Aleck); J.B. Balsley (Henry); W.N. Pratt (Paul. Sam, Perry); Wesley Robinson (John, John II, Jack); Mrs. D.F.J. Hill (Ben. Bill, Hardy. Ben); W.J. Allen (flenry, Sawney, Jacob. Eason, Edmund); R.D. Paschall (Beckham, Bob); G.E. Badger (Adam); T.H. Atkinson (Simon, Arnold); George Little (Sam, John, flenry II, Henry, Mills, Henry I. Charles); Mrs. L.D. Sasscr (Wash, Tom. Jerry); J.M. Plainer (flenry); A.J. Fleather (Cain, Green); Mary E. Holt (Haywood); Bryan Smith (George); James Pierce (Jim. Chap); W.F. Dortch (Warren); James Campbell: L.O.B. Branch (Major); S.A. White (Peter); W.F. Askew Jones, Henry, Dennis, Haywood, Marion, Wilson. Jerry, Abraham); J.F. Clark (Sylvester, Anson, Prive, Prince. Mars. Roden. Alexander, Thomas); Ben .1. Parmalee (Ben, James. Henry. Harmon. Allen, Simon); Isaac Kelley (James); Mary E. Jarvis (Abraham): John H. Small (Jacob): Mrs. S.A. Carraway (Cesar, Stephen): Mrs. Susan Allen (Henry); A. Henderson (Ike. Levi, Frank. Julius); Dr. R. Hooker (Mordecai, Cyrus. Willy); W.B. Dunn (Charles, John); FI.W. Montague (Henry, James. Jeff, Moses, Sidney); Mrs. Sarah L. Hogg (ITenry. Joe, Lee); Mrs. John Sloan (James); Phoebe T aylor (Robert. Richard, John); William C. Blount (Stephen, Jacob, Dave, John); Dr. F..FI. Collet (Ben, Anthony); Dr. William IT. McK.ee <<http://McK.ee>> (Salem. Sam, Dick); S.S. Turner (1 landy); Dempsey IT. Blake (Jack. Yancy); James Smith (Pleasant); David W. Bell (Dick, T om, ferry. Bed. Amos, John); James B. Bell (Issac, Nat): Dr. Sam Masters (Jesse, Alfred. John, Ben. James. Charles); Emmet Cuthberl (Charles); Miles Wagstaff(Peter); Dr. E.B. Haywood (Peter. Alex): Sarah Bryan (Bill); Mrs. Sarah Godwin (Monro); M.C. Hodge; John IT. Nelson (Ennis. Stephen, Perry. Ben. Bob. ITardy, Alfred); S.W. Branch (Henry); James L. Dusenberry (Jerry); A.IT. Lindsey (Bob); Harrison Harbor (Milton); I lenry R. Bryan (Simon); Josiah Collins (Sam Barron, Providence. ITenry Morsen. Charles. Oren, Lunite. Toney, Ishmael. Thompson, Aley King. Peter King, Augustus. Mills Tamar, Frank, Stephen Iredell, Josh Baum. Wallis. Simon. Josh. Elsey. Osborn. Daniel, Britton. Madison Jordan, Freeman.

V.E.2. (4 of 37)

Brian, Aaron, Mills Blount. Warren, Mitchell. Dunbar, Whitmell, Walter, Major); W.H. Jones (George); Mrs. Eliza Knox (Stephen); S.M. White (Ben); Henry R. Nash, Trustee (Sam); John U. Kirkland (Willis); Peter B. RulTin (Henry); Lizzie Bason (Squire, Giles); William J. Long (Madison); Richard Tapp (Wesley); George W. Mordecai (Ellick, ITenry Grip, ITenry Bus, Matthew, George, Edmund, Harry, John House, Anderson Bailey, Tom); J.A. Rendlcman (Moses); J.D.

Planner (Abel)

### Proceedings of the Directors' 1864

1864 - James M. Hurdle (Chelsey); Jacob Holt (Pleasant); Jesse Gant (Harrison); William A. Littlejohn (Jacob, Nathan); James Gorrell (Nelson); Mrs. Ann Ivie ITill (Ben I, Ben 2, Bill); Thomas. D. Martin (Obra, Alech); Nash Rouse (Jack, Ben, Jim, Alech, Haywood, Nepkin, Hazard); James Thompson (Bob); David McAdams (Grandison, Josiah, Bill); Josiah Collins (Hamilton, Freeman, ITenry, Morson, Oem, Learnet, Thompson, Willis, Tamar, Frank, Stephen, Iredell, Josh, Baum, Simon, Wallace, Jordan, Aaron, Miles, Blount, Warren, Mitchell, Dunbar, Whitmel, Waldem, Reuben, Ross, Hobart, Mathias, Philliam Davidson, Rebecca, Daniel); Richard 'Frapp (Wesley); Mrs. E. IT. Rux (Stephen); J.W. Norwood (Bill); James Graham (Sam); William J. Hayes (Bob, David Poe); Samuel P. Lovvrie; Al. Mitchell (David); Jery Bason (Isaac, Peter); James S. Scott (Dick); Thomas IT. Brem (Issac, Jerry); Samuel Harris (Moses, Jim); Mrs. Scott (Joe); Thomas Brem (Austin, Harty); McCorkle (Crawford); David W. Bell (Anderson); Ben J. Parmelec (Ben); R.C. Jenkins (Ben); D.A. Davis (Humphrey); Mrs. Sidney A Clark (Alylvester, Prince, Mac, Roden, Privo, Aleck, Aon); Sarah A. Caraway (Cesar, Stepheny); William Boylan ( Wash, Jim, Bryan, Emanuel); Charles Gerock (ITenry); Charles J. Freeland (George I<sup>st</sup> George2nd, Edmund, John, Squire, Stephen, Tom, Charles, Jerry) R.M. Sanders (Spencer, Sidney. ITenry); George W. Mordicai (ITenry Bull, Nathan, Amos, Wesley, Iverson, Henry Grip, Matthew Jr., George, John Green, ITarry Jr., Edmund, Ike, Jesse, Anderson Goss. Canaan, Sam Slick, Anderson Baily, Jesse Jr., John House, Ben Laws, Isham, Jerry, Macklin, Ellick, John Scars); Henry K. Nash, Trustee (Sam); Mrs. I I.E. Page (Simon. Joe. Bartlett. Miles. Augustus, Sam, Chessirc, Ben, Jeffry. 'Tom, Jerry, ITarry, Mills, Miles Warl); Dr. T homas D. Warren (Frank, Jerry. ITarry, ITenderson, Augustus, Reuben, Dave Skinner. Mike, John Skinner, Andrew, Richard, Jacob, Andrew, Ganger, Stretus, Armstead, Watson. Solomon, Moses, Ben, Andrew Skinner, Nea Skinner, William Skinner, Ransom Skinner, George Wilder, David, Isaah, Bob Skinner, Dickerson); Rufus S. Tucker (Vergil, Alonzo); Cyrus P. Mendenhall (Charles, David, Charles Ellick); Archibald ITenderson (Isaac. Jake. Levi, Julius; Pompey; Mark: Jo); John IT. Small (Jacob); Jo Graham (Frank); William A. Blount, Jr.(Major Bill); J. W. B. Watson (Alfred, Albert, Alvin, Ben. Bill ITarry, Bill Lawson, Curtis. Dick. Gabriel, Gaston, George, Giles, ITarry, Winton, Ishmael, Jacob, John Robert, John Jones, Joseph Larkin, Ludd, Switch, Marcus, Meekin, Primus, Rail ford, Randell, Reddick. Richard, Sam, Simon, Solomon, Washington Moodley, Bama); George W. Watson (Austin. Bill, Bryan, Daniel. Mac, Dick, Ellick. Giles, Guilford. ITill. Mum ford Rufus. Shade); P. E. Watson (Daniel. Whitley, ITenderson. Jacob. Jim. John Marshall); Mary Watson (Green. Isham); Jacob Brookfield; William Barringer (ITenry. George, Edmund); William S. Gilmer (Sam, Mack); Samuel M. Whitaker (Jordan); Richard J. Ashe (Sam); Samuel M. White (Ben); Peter B. Ruffin (Henry); Samuel S. Biddle (Aaron, Levin, Richard. Downer); L. P. Olds (Aleck); Jacob Mordecai (Herring, William. Lewis, Nathan. Shade. Primus. Fab. Jacob. Joshua. Jack, RulTin. Daniel, Anthony. Jerry. ITenderson. Jim); Fred .I. Jones (Henry. Amos); Ben J. Parmerlce (Simon. I lenry, Allen. I larman); Mrs. Susan Kelly (Jim); Josiah Collins (Major); A. G. Jones (Peter. Harris. Willis. Ben):

■V.F..2. (5 of 37)

Fred C. Roberts (Moses, Ben, Jim, Josiah, Amos Lane, John, Alex, Farney, Ld, Sneed, Bill, Aleck); John IT. Nelson (Stephenny, Perry, Bob, Ennis, Ben. Hardy, Frank); D. VV. Bell (Amos, Nathan, Ben, Tom, Issac, John, Jerry); Anderson Thompson (Jerry); Williamson Page, Administrator (Burt); A. J. Morris. Administrator (Alvis); Elizabeth Ferrell (Robert); William Gaylord; Dr. W. Carstaphen

### North East & South West Alabama Rail Road Company Report to the Directors'

January 15, 1857

No names of owners or slaves.

### Piedmont Rail Road Company

Directors Minutes, 1862-1895

the President and Chief Engineer and Chief of Construction in addition to the authority therefore given to hire labor, be also authorized to purchase for the company a number of slaves, intended for the purpose, not exceeding 400...."

**Otherwise no names of owners or slaves Richmond and Danville**

**Railroad Company**

**Board of Directors' Minutes, December 1, 1847 - September 9, 1869**

November 13, 1855: "A claim made by F. Lawson for expended in recovering a runaway slave, was submitted and in motion it was rejected.""

**Report to the Directors' October 1, 1851**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Directors' October 1, 1852**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Directors' October 1, 1854**

Transportation Expenses (Owners providing contracted slave labor): Robert Bowman; Uriah Hankins; D.M. Branch; James M. T aylor; Otey & Goff; C. J. F. Netherland; Mrs. Mary Gait; J. Morrisett;; Samuel Jones; Ann G. Pulliam; J.J. Robertson..

**Report to the Directors' October 1, 1856**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Directors' October 1, 1857**

1 81 slaves employed at depots, at shops, and at stations, on sections, and on trains....

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Stockholders" December 8, 1858**

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (6 of 37)

**Auditor's Report, November 8, 1860**

165 slaves employed at depots, at shops, and at stations, on sections, and on trains....

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Directors' October 1, 1865**

No names of owners or slaves.

**South-Carolina Canal and Rail-Road Company**

**Report ofthe Directors' July 1, 1832**

On account ofthe extreme difficulty and expensiveness of occasional hiring, the Board judged it proper to purchase at

certain number of Negroes, and the Company now own sixteen.

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report of the Directors' June 30, 1833**

Reference to "Purchase of Negroes." No names of owners or slaves.

**Report of the Directors' January 1, 1833**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report of the Directors' October 1, 1834**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report of the Directors' January 11, 1836**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report of the Directors' June 30, 1836**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report of the Directors' December 31, 1836**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report of the Directors' July 15, 1839**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report of the Directors' January 18, 1840**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Directors' July 20, 1840**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Directors' January 15, 1841**

No names of owners or slaves.

Y.I .1 (7 of 37)

**Report to the Directors' July 19, 1841**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Directors' January 17, 1842**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Directors' July 20, 1842**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Directors' January 1, 1843**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Report to the Directors' July 20, 1843**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Book of Relinquishments, 1835 - 1845**

L.F. Schuls; Issac Murray; Sara McBumey; David D. Cohen (Peter, Abraham, Moses); Samuel Seyle (Thomas); John Bukley (Jim, Charles, Owen); Thomas N. Gadsden (John, Anthony); Charles L. Desel (Sam, Jack); Daniel Byrd (Lewis, ITarry); Emanuel Moon (Jam, Jim, Sam, Mike); Smith Miles (Sam); ITenry H. Schulz (Charles, Will, ITarry, Jack, Ned); John Gilbert (Ned); L. C. Brown (Apollo, Harry, Joe, John, Dick); J. Fred Butt; John Juabnet; J. S. Murray (Jim); Charles A. Teandan (William); Jamh Veronu (James); Eden Ferrt; T. Tupper; H. V. Firith (Bacchur); Samuel Beronee (Sandy); Jacob Inabnct; R. J. Edwards; M. M. Keun; C. Dupont; S. ITenry Dickerson (Paul Todd); F. T. Stall; H. Rausuer; A. H. Mulstom; D. IT. Inplesley; D. G. Flairraudclf; Nath Coopen; Joseph Fasabinet (Carolina, William); V. Durande; W. T. Nell (Jim, Pompey); M. Fudlandbulayzeck; John D. Muckinfuff (Isaac); Mr. L. Humayor (Peter, Harry. Lapiro, Stephey); W. Sindumme (Joe); IT. L. Huckson (Harry, Stewey, Peter, .lario); Elira M. Burry (Bulca); Henry B. Toomer (Charles); L. Lloyd (Pompey); C. Dupont; L. PI. Shultz; Jacob E. Schirmu: Richard Way (Peter); W. Vanel (Lugh); Andrew P. Wag; John M. Brut; Edeth Spert (Kelly); A. Rison

No names of owners or slaves: August 8, August 12, August 24, September 9, September 30, October 29, November 14, November 26, December 10, December 31, 1835, January 12, January 25, February 12. April 12. June 15. 1836 and May 12. 1837

**Board of Directors Minutes, 1835 - 1841**

1835 - L.C. Boylcs (Stephen); Gibbes (Bell)

1836 - "The motion that the President is ordered lo purchase, for the use ofthe company, gangs of negroes not excluding 300 in number - this motion was adopted."

1839 - Mrs. Dupont (Stephen)

**South Carolina Rail Road Company Proceedings ofthe Stockholders',**

**February 1851**

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (8 of 37)

**Proceedings of the Stockholders', February 1852**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Proceedings ofthe Stockholders', February 1853**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Semi-Annual Report of the President, June 30, 1853**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 14, 1854**

No names of owners or slaves.

### Southside Railroad Company

Board of Directors' Minutes, 1853-1865'

1854 - January 2 Thomas IT. Daniel; January 3 George W. Butts; William Avent; John G. Adkins; David Adkins; M. Ann Clarke; James F. Deane; Thomas Jones; John F. May; Eliza I. Fowlkes; David Justice; R. C. Motley; R. I. Pennington; William D. Southall; January 5 William E. Lithgow; Edwin James; M. Angelica Havvkes; Elizabeth Booth; John W. Baily; Edward A. Wyatte; January 6 Thomas Amies; Richard Marshall; James A. Vaughn; Raymin Vaughn; Thomas W. Bell; Thomas Brannah; January 9 Robert W. Awin; January 11 William P. Mumford; Green Hill; M. Laura A. Chaffer; Larry; W. Cutter; P. Steth; William H. Brown; January 12 John W. Spice; Dr. Henry E. Thore; John Clay; B. Cam; January 13 Joseph H. Prichard; January 16 John Mann; January 17 Frances Fitzgerald; Mary Fitzgerald; W. W. Guy; January 24 James J. Oliver;

January 27 William Harper; William IT. Magee; Larah IT. Magee; January 28 Catherine Reese; January 3 I George Fitzgerald

No date listed: C. ITamblin; J. A. Ammtiard; Mrs. M. A. Boiling; J. F. May; Mrs. Archer

1854 - December 3 Ann R. Jones; Elisha Chapman; B. F. Cos; John C. Daniel; Thomas IT. Daniel; Fl. F. Bardwell; James Briggs; F. Carr; W. B. Ellington

1855 - February W. F. Davis; W. A. Juckim; A. R. Shaur; A. W. Horner; J. IT. Robertson; William Motley; W. P. Emmer; A. J. Revel; Thomas IT. Daniel; M. Ann R. Jones; Soloman Davis; I. W. Mingae; P. B. Will

1860 - May W. B. Grigg; T. B. Reed; R. A. Moodv; C. II. Wilson; J. A. Wilson; N. Pamplin; B. F. Fl ippin; I. L. Arrington; R. N. Davis; R. W. Peurma; J. E. Suth

1863 - July I J. P. Hall; T. M. Beard; C. S. Hill; J. S. Belcher; W. B. Conway; R. E. Stung; A. A. Moody; R. A. Moody; J. IT. Plunkett; C. II. Wilson; T. B. Rice; M. C. Crenshaw; B.F. Flippin; W. IT. ITallovvill; L. D. McDearman; T. L. Arrington; N. Pample; R. V. Davis; I. A. Wilson; W. B. Gregg; August I N. N. Moody; C. II. Wilson; I. L. Arrington; F. B. Rue; W.

C. Curshaw; W. FUTalloway; N. Pamplew; B. F. Fleppin; K. W. Pegsam; W. B. Gregg; J. P. Hall; T. M. Board

### **Ledger D, January 1860-March 1865**

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (9 of 37)

### **Side Ledger, July 1864- March 1865**

1864 - July S. Clottie; R. Atkinson; J. B. Muntur; N. Pamplin; J. J. N. Rice; McCorkle; N. B. Janny; N. E. PI. Durphy; Geo E. Baytor; September E. W. Moring; Maria Way; Al Arrington; Kurt Paice; A. Moses; N. N. Bell; A. Johnson; E. P. Evans; Maria Way; D. Lackland; H. Raughan; T. B. Rice; D. G. Potts; Patrick Anderson; November M. V. Dove; J. B. Milliard;

1865 - January Geo Abbott; L. McDunnan; T. L. Larratt; March 1865: M. M. Campbell; W. C. C; J. IT. Wilson; F. Marshall; J. T. Luther; Thomas L. Arrington; E. W. Friend; S. W. Gay; D. P. Llarrison; Geo Whilmore (George); Mary Gary; R. S. Gillian; S. A. Gary; M. Fistin; Mrs. Stanberry; IT. P. Taylor; Geo D. Saunders (Joe, Richard, Payton, Nathan, Davy, John); Geo E. Gary (Theo, Elarvey); A. Johnson; James Coleman; John O. Elam (Hampton, Toby)

No names of owners or slaves: March 1865

### South-Western Railroad Company

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1853**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1854**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1855**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1856**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1857**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1858**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1859**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1860**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1861**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1862**

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (10 of 37)

**Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1863**

**No names of owners or slaves. Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1864**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Spartanburg and Union Railroad Company Board of Directors'**

**Minutes, 1851-1873**

December 21<sup>st</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1855: "The matter concerning compensation claimed by J. J. Peter and Jacob Walker for the negro men used in whole in the company was said to lesson Bob Trains to be reported upon."

Virginia and Tennessee Rail Road Company Annual Report, November 27, 1850 "...1

Negro man sold..." No names of owners or slaves.

**Annual Report, November 3, 1852**

"One of the attendants of the train, Patrick, a slave, was separated from the engine only by an open platform car, loaded with railroad iron - he stood to the brake without relaxing his hold, and doubtless was instrumental in preventing additional damage to the train."

**Annual Report, October 26 - 28, 1853**

No names of slaves. Hands Employed: Depots, 18 slaves; Passenger Trains, 4 slaves; Freight Trains, 10 slaves, Machine Shop, 15 hands, 2 slaves; Carpenter's Shop, 6 hands; Blacksmith's Shop. 9 hands; Repairs. 90 slaves: Bridges, 6 hands; Masonry. 12 slaves.

**Board of Directors' Minutes, December 8, 1853 - March 13, 1857**

**No names of slaves: May 1, 1855 N. W. Leftwich; J. M. Rucker; W. Nation. No names of owners or slaves: May 1, 1855; July 1 I, November 12, 1856. Annual Report, October 25 - 26, 1854**

No names of slaves. Force Employed: at the work shops...3 apprentices and 4 slaves; 5 journeymen and 8 slaves; 1 watchman and 7 slaves. At the Depots... 18 Agents and Clerks, 2 watchmen and 50 slaves  
On the Repairs of the Road... 1 Road master. 1 repairer of bridges, with 5 men; 1 I Section masters and 145 slaves running engines and trains...4 conductors, 9 engine runners, 8 Firemen and 15 slaves as Brakes-men

**Annual Report, October 31 - November 1, 1855**

No names of slaves.

Accidents Resulting in the Loss of Life or Limb:

Involving slaves: 1 855. February 20. June 17 and July 18. No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (1 I of 37)

Force Employed: At the Depots...58 slaves; Machine Shop...5 slaves; Carpenter Shop...7 slaves; Smith Shop...11 slaves; Road... 160 slaves; Bridges...5 slaves: Trains... 18 slaves; Engine House...3 slaves.

**299 slaves employed (13 of which are mechanics)... Day Book 1854-J 857**

1854 - December 4 A. .1. Black; J. E. Morgan; December 11 William Baniel (Henry); F. G. Morrison; December 15 P. IT. Gilmer

1855 - January 3 T. F. Goodwin; J. A. Stigler; IT. A. Flood; Charly Seth; Caleb Williamson; Peter Copland; Ben Hunter; James I I. Flarris; Jepe A. Burton; Washington Hunter; Lawrence Anderson; Thomas Lovchson; S. White; M. G. Talisfere; William S. Minonfor; J. H. Thompson; Luc F. Johnson; James Franklin; Jacques A. Hawnen; R. C. Gary; Charles F. North; B. Barker; Murrell Thatton; Nelson Lowry; James M. Rucker; R. K. Watkins; J. J. Lavington; John W. Quarles; Thomas Dillard; E. .1. Gillian; January 5 William Pettyjohn; Richard Ellis; Wilkins Watson; John Hughes; E. M. Poindexter; Mary M. George; Alex Tompkins; Richard Moncure; John Abbott; John F. Slaughter; William Ellis; Jacques Benagh: M. M. Richardson; S. L. Moorman; T. L. Jennings; J. Wilson; Jacques L. Campbell; Susan Campbell; January 6 R. C. Campbell; Nancy Campbell; William Campbell; S. Lavvnen; Granville Lane; Thomas L. Saunders; Nowlin Appelson; C. W. Garnett; T. R. Muse; B. P. Walker; Hector Harris; Isaac Drevvy; S. IT. Early; John M. Oley; T. M. Harwick; B. B. Taliaferro; A. C. Harrison; A. Woodson; John T. Davis; P. IT. Burras; January 9 Thomas Blackford; John Hughes; R. Tinsley; Peter

Copland; Flenry Christian; A. J. Black; G. A. Saunders; Mark Anthony; W. C. Jones; E. J. Anderson; Richard Crawford; C. Fl. Lynch; January 10 Andrew Hotty; ITenry Slagglc; W. B. Preston; C. F. Flarris; B. Fitzer; J. S. Goggin; A. L. Stiff; January 12 Robert C. Mitchell; D. R. Edley; R. H. Coleman; Robert Coghill; Jacues Elliott; D. Stratton; February 6 E. Burkley; February 9 Mrs. F. Browning; C. C. Broadders; Tanner Asher; S. C. Anderson; N. L. Bultail: W. R. Gordan; February 14 A. Tompkins; W. J. Green; J. B. Coats; Mrs. S. T. Hackett; W. IT. Fitzhugh; .1. T . White; G. A. Wingfield; Mrs. Elizabeth Dennis; March 21 William Owenson: William J. Anderson; Jen Gyle; March 27 M. Daniel Hart; John L. Barnett; M. Daniel; Peter Phelpy; J. C. Kasey; H. Harmingly; B. Fl. Stanley; Robert Latimer; Rob C. Mitchell; E. S. Hunter; J. H. Hoge; Alfred Williamson; Sam Peter; Noble Jordan; Daniel A. Langhorne; George W. Anderson; James M. Robinson; April 2 Abner Early; T. E. Reynolds; Peter Spencer; Mary L. Taliaferro; T. E. Reynolds: Lacey Terry; Anderson Duke; R. Savers; B. A. Langhorne; G. W. Anderson; April 10 Frances T. Fithugh; John M. Otey; E. A. Craddock; John A. Sowers; J. M. Deel; J. M. Robinson: W. A. Irwin; T. N. Cobbs: April 12 J. Peyton; Theodore Moren; J. J. Meadow; T. M. Jones: T. L. Wade; J. L. Prichard; April 18 M. Daniel Hurst; J. IT. Buford; July 9 J. Driscall: J. B. Stone; J. W. Jones; Ann E. Dangerfield; July 14 J. M. Robinson; J. W. Kinney; Samuel Nowlin; J. A. Elliott; Hurt Preston; W\ H. Burks: July 18 A. B. White: IT. D. Flood; W. Owens: Sam Maurry; A. T ompkins; Dan I I. Hog; B. P. Walker; July 19 J. C. Walton; W. W. Leftwich; R. IT. Staion; C. S. Flicker: H. IT. Lewis; J. B. Shackelford; Richard Dennis (Elizabeth): J. W. Keith: John P. Hughes; July 21 Chriswell Dabney: W. S. Morris; R. K. Cradle; T. Dillard; V. MGinnis; Joseph Lancaster; Charles M. Garnett; J. A. Cowardin; G. M. Saunders; July 25 f. J. Kirkpatrick; Richard Crawford; J. Franklin; E. N. Eubank; July 27 Wyatt Abbilt; August 1 IT. C. Pierce: August 6 Daniel Stratton; I lenry ITarmiling; G. Siggon; ITenry Gillian: August 9 Peter Spence: W. K. Bill: E. J. Gillian; Peter Sullenburger: August 16 Nelson Lowry: September 6 D. G. Kean: F. M. Cabbell; September 10 Edwin Tatod (Jeff): S. Dunnington (Jeff): September I I Hugh Brown: B. B. Dickinson: September 14

V.E.2. (12 of 37)

Noble Jordan; J. Bond: September 31 S. Poindexter; M. L. I larris; October 6 John P. Hughes; C. B. Christian; A. B. McDonald; T. J. Burke; B. F. Stone: J. Milon; Hector Flarris; October 8 H. H. Lewis; Ben 1 lunter Card; R. J. Gillian; October I I B. P. Walker; R. K. Watkins; T. C. Jerning: W. 11. Hall; R. C. Prince; October 15 P. Winter; E. N. Eubank; T. K. Jones; J. J. Meaddom: November 1 Lucy Fitzhugh; R. Caiborne; November 21 Charles Miller; Mrs. E. M. Poindexter; November 13 John Dacey; Charles Byrnes: Rich Dennis; December 4 J. V. Knight (Alfred, William); R. Christian (Steven); W. H. Mountcastle; V. M. Ginn; John 11. Smith (Randal, Ballard); December 19 G. Fitzhugh (Richard); C. F. Garnett; December 31 F. G. Morrison; R. S. Ellis; F. M. Barker; J. Crouch; Flugh Brown

1856 - January 1 George D. Davis; Ben Williams; H. V. Thompson; January 2 T homas F. Goodman; T. K. Jones; T. Dillard; N. B. Magruder; W. S. Minor; January 3 T. L. Walker; J. M. Coble; Flector Harrisin; January 4 T. W. Saunders; J. R. Holcombe; J. D. Taylor; R. K. Watkins; W. Gish; January 7 Dade Hood; January 12 L. F. Johnson; January 18 L. B. Jacobs; January 31 E. .1. Gillian; February 1 Mrs. J. M. Boyd; F. G. Morrison; W. Daniel; .1. A. Burton; February 6 Ben Hunter; J. S. Payne; M. L. Flarris; February 8 W. Kent: Lucy Tate; J. W. Stewart; February 9 Charles B. Christian; February 12 T. Jones; R. Crawford; W. W. Broaddus; February 15 W. Stitzer; F. Fitzgerald: M. Humbly; E. M. Hoffman; Isaac Hunter; W. IT. Yenglin; F. K. Nelson; C. J. Meriweather; C. Floyd; R. K. Watkins; February 16 Daniel H. Stone; H. F. Sale; February 22 Francis E. Hall; J. Abraham; February 23 C. M. Merridith; C. T. Wills; February 25 Caleb Williamson; February 28 Hector Flarris; J. .1. Meadow: March 3 E. D. Frazier; Flenry Wade; F. M. Barker; N. C. Gary; March 17 Nelson Lowry; W. J. Green; Paul Hull; R. Peyton; March 22 J. S. Payne; Ann M. Ellis; March 24 J. H. Buford; Maria Board; March 28 Mary Whitehall; T. S. Boccock; W. (i. Jackson; April 1 A. A. White; J. J. Mays; April 14 John T. Davis; April 19 Mark Anthony; A. W. Saunders; April 28 J. C. Burchlled; April 28 R. K. Watkins; May 10 Josiah B. Sancaster; Richard Dennis; May 13 J. IT. Wilson; W. T. Anderson; May 16 R. Crockhill: May 17 Flenry Brown; W. G. Jackson; Marshall S. Harris; T. C. Jenning; May 20 John T. Everett; Alexander Kinnier; May 21 Randolph Payton; May 22 Archibald Wade; Dan Stratton: May 26 W. S. Hunter; C. A. Miller; May 30 Sam McDaniel; June 4 S. Brown; June 13 W. B. Preston; A. B. Nichols; June 14 IT. H. Lewis; June 18 Melvin Talbott; George Earhart; June 20 R. M. Waddill; June 27 Ben Hunter; G. D. Davis; July 3 John T. Davis; D. C. Clay; July 5 Charles A. Floyd; July 7 Charles S.

Scott; July 10 Alfred A. White; July 11 Seth Woodroof (Peter); July 22 G. Whitcock; July 26 J. Downing; August 9 Gilmer Walker; August 16 A. S. Whaling; August 26 Charles J. Harris; J. Cole; R. C. Gary; September 1 T. J. Kirkpatrick; October 1 J. B. Shackelford; October 4 T. S. Wright; October 7 Aubrose M. Donald; October 11 Mary Whitehead; December 6 Randolph Peyton; December 25 G. Calahan; December 26 D. Untermeyer; Pal Callan;

1857 -January 2 Archibald Bowling; January 5 Sarah Wiall; Marshall Harrison; January 8 Gilmer Walker; January 13 A. Wade; January 24 A. Boiling; February 7 M. Curie; February 25 E. IT. Gill; March 2 B. Lee; J. B. Radford; March 30 Stopswood Brown

### **Ledger, 1855-1857**

No names of owners or slaves: January 24: October 6. 8. 10. 12. 13. 16-19. 26: November 3. 6. 12. 13. 14. 16: December 4. 5. 7. 10. 14. 15. 18. 19. 22. 26. 31. 1855: January 2-4. 9. 10. 14. 17. 18. 24. 28. 31: February 1. 2. 4. 6. 8. 9. 12. 14. 16. 19. 20-23. 25. 27. 28: March 3-6. 8. 13. 15. 19. 21. 24. 25. 29. 31: April 1. 12. 14. 16. 19. 28: May 12-17. 19. 20-22. 24. 26-28. 31: June 2. 4. 5. 11-14. 16. 19-21. 23. 30: July 1-5. 7-11. 14-16. 19. 21-24. 26. 28-31: August

Y.E.2. (13 of 37)

1,5,6, 11. 12. 14. 16. 20,26; September 1,4,5, 8, 17, 30: October 2. 3. 4, 6-8, 10. 13. 14-18, 21-24. 30: November 3, 4. 7. 21. 28, 29; December 11,12,16. 23. 25, 26. 29. 30, 31,1856: January 2. 3. 5-10. 12. 13-17, 19. 22-24. 26. 28. 30. 1857: February 3. 5. 6. 9. 11. 12. 13. 27: March 5. 20. 25. 31, 1857.

### **Annual Report, October 29 - 30, 1856**

Accidents Resulting in the loss of Life or Limb:

Involving slaves: 1856, February 5 and April 23. No names of owners or slaves.

Force Employed: At the Depots...66 slaves; Machine Shop...4 slaves; Carpenter Shop... 10 slaves; Smith Shop...11 slaves; Road...240 slaves; Bridges...5 slaves; Trains... 15 slaves; Engine House...4 slaves

### **360 slaves employed (16 of which are mechanics,)... Annual Report, September 16-17, 1857**

No names of slaves.

Force Employed: At the Depots...67 slaves; Machine Shop...5 slaves; Carpenter Shop... 13 slaves; Smith Shop... 13 slaves

435 slaves employed - including 30 mechanics...

22 Negro Houses recorded along the road to house hands Liabilities: Due for three quarters Negro hires for 1857...\$49,172.26

### **Journal, July 1, 1857- March 31, 1859**

**July. 1857- May 1859: John R. Hughes to Francis J. Morrison for negro hire. No names of other owners or slaves. Journal, July 1, 1857 - May 20, 1859**

1857- July 1 John A. Hughes; December 24 F. B. Deane

Other references made: July 3; July 8; August 12; August 20; August 31: September 18: September 30; October 1; October 28: October 31; November 30; December 24; December 31

1858- January 9 Alexander M. Gray (Jordan); January 14 Walter C. Deyerle; January 15

Parker Smith; Henry D. Flood

Other references made: January 9; January 14; January 21; February 1; February 27; March 12; March 3 1; April 1; April 7; April 30; May 3 1; June 30; July 3 1; August 3 1; September 30; October 1; October 6; October 9; October 18; October 30; November 12; November 30; December 27; December 3 1

1859 - January 13 1. E. Harrison; January 13 Charles A Floyd (Allen); May 20 B. F. Coleman

No names of owners or slaves: January 3; January 7; January 26; January 28; February 28; May 20; May 23; June 30

V.E.2. (14 of 37)

### Ledger, 1857-1860

Owners: R. W. Jones; R. C. Strother; C. S. Pepper; W. M. Dinwiddie; Clement Page; Robert Eurlay MD; William Owenston; W. M. Sorry MD; Withers G. Martin; John P. Hughes; J. R. Phillips MD; J. Garrett MD; R. Crockett; James; Gilmer Walker; Hugh M. Ewing; William Dennis; R. E. Jetson MD; Robert Crockett and Son; James Lcammer MD; Samuel M. Conkey MD; J. J. Loving MD; Campbell White MD; Preston Pitt MD; John H. Griffon MD; E. F. Shettman MD; I. H. Nowlin MD; Phillips Pepper MD; J. L. White MD.

No names of owners or slaves: May 30. June 30, July 2 , July 6, July 1 1, July 29, July 31, August 31, September 30, October 5, October 8, October 12, October 20, October 31, November 1 1, November 30, December 19, 1857; January 2, January 4-9, January 13-15, January 18, January 21, January 22, January 26, January 27, February 2, February 3, February 9-11, February 24-26, March 4, March 15, March 20, March 22, April 3, April 5, April 14, April 23, April 28, June 9, July 3. October 4, October 4, October 5, October 9, November 9, November 23, December 15, 1858; January 5-7, January 24-26, January 29, February 1, February 2, February 4, February 7. February 17, February 18, March 28, April 20, May 12, July 30, August 1 1. October 29, December 31. 1859; January 31, 1860.

### Day Book 1857-1860

1857 - April 1 W.W. Leftwich; Randolph Pcton; Saml. Nolan: Mrs. James Garland; John P. Flugley; John W. Calahan; Charles M. Blackford; A. Tompkins for D. IT. IToge; Robert Crockett; April 2 H.H. Lumis Agt for Estate of F. R. Shackelford; E.J. Gilliam; James A. Flaumer for Daniel Stratton: E.R. Page; Garland & Slaughter for CA. Floyd; James A. Stiegler; April 4 Tho. W. Leftwish; Richard Curie [freeman]; J.R. McDaniel; Wm. Neighbours for Martha Tuggle; F. G. Morrison for S. White; Marshall S. Harris; Wm Owens & Son for John H. Moorman; April 7 Wm A. Millcn for E. Wortham & Co. assignee of Samuel Schoolers; Langhorne & Holcombe; Mrs.. DE. Dangerfield; John M. Speed; Mariah Wright; E. N. Eubank; Thomas H. Burncsfirst; N. C. Manson; Samuel IT. Early; John Goode; Edgar Whitehead; Thos. G. Hill; Thomas E. Jennings; P.PI. Ryan for Wm Daniel; Charles W. Christian for C.F.M Garnett; April 9 James Shearer; Clifton V. Webb; Joseph IT. Wilson; H. Whyte for B.B. Jackson; John M. Otey for Charles S. Scott; John M. Otey for William Waller; Samuel P. Poindexter; April 11 Peter Spence & Co. for Lucy Fitzhugh; April 13 Thos. Flood for T.S. Bocock; Samuel Crockett; April 15 A. Tompkins for F. Allison Sr.; Mrs.. P.J. Thompson for IT.V. Thompson; John M. Otey for F.H. Conway; James Elliott; H. B. Sumpter for Miss S. W. Percival; J. Franklin for A. R. White; James Franklin; April 18 Thos. G. ITill; T.T. Moorman for Judith Moorman; William S. Morris: Frank Gaium; Wm P. Noal; Mary D. Buchanan; April 21 Charles 11. Ruckin assignee of Francis E. Hall; A. Tompkins for R. H. Maurry & Co. assignees of John C. Downing; A. Tompkins & Co. for Philip Samuel; April 25 Alfred A. White; John W. Lowry agt for T'E.R. M.E. Lowry; May 1 Mark Andrews; Mark Andrews for John W. Andrews; T. C. Ivey for E. O. Daniel; May 9 A. T ompkins for Geo. W. Coleman; John M. Otey for Walker Washington: M. Davis for T. K. Jones; May 13 Thomas Kelso for Hugh Brown: A. T ompkins for Wm N. Jordan: May 16 F. G. Morrison for George B. Washington: T. I. Brown; Benin. Wilkes for Francis Christian; May 22 Alexander Me Daniel: W. R. Preston: Wm Musil: May 28 W. A. Leftwich: June 1 IT. Dannington for Mrs.. Lucy Tate; June 9 F. G. Morrison for R. C. Combs: F. G. Morrison for J. IT. Dickinson; June 16 R. C. Mitchell for F. R. Stone: John A. Somers lor James Campbell | free]; June 30 J. W. Andrews; W. W. Hanson: July 1 John P. ITuglin: S. While T rustee; Langhorn & Holcombe for Mrs. Ann E. Dangerfield; Farmers Bank VA for F. W.

Coleman;

V.E.2. (15 of 37)

M. D. Buchanan; Mary VV. Buchanan; Saml Nowlin; Mrs.. James Garland: Alexr McDaniel; R. G. h. Kane for C. M. Blackford; July 2 Richd Crawford; Eliza B. Christian; Richard Curie [free]; James M. Cobb for W. I I. Lee; James M. Cobb for Ben Hunter; Jos. IT. Wilson; Garland & Slaughter for Charles A. Floyd; N. C. Manson for R. E. Manson Trustee for.). Merriwithcr assignee of Saml H. Early; Jos fl. Philps assignee of J. W. Callahan; July 3 Charles W. Christian agt for C. F. M Garnett; Jn M. Otey for C. S. Scott: Jn M. Otey for Withers Waller; Jn M. Otey for F. IT. Conway; Jn M. Otey for T. K. Jones; Jn M. Otey for J.G. Wallace; Thos S. Richardson for Tho. J..Brown; July 6 Samuel Crockett; Phil Samuel; Samuel S. Schooler; John T. davis; M. S. Harris; Richd Perkins; F. G. Morrison for E. S. Motley; Alfred A. White; Tho. C. Walsh for R. McDaniel; July 7 W. O. Owen; Tho. W. Leftwich; Henry White for Ben B. Jackson; W. W. Leftwich; C. F. Harris; A. R. Nichol assignee of John Goode; P. J. Thompson for IT. V. Thompson; July 8 James Franklin; James Franklin for A. R. White; T. C. Jennings; John W. Lowry for P. E. & M. E. Lowry; T. W. Sanders for J. B. Sanders; PL H. Lewis agt for IT. R. Shackelford; T. IT. Ivey agt for E. O. Dance; July 11 H. B. Sumpter for S. W. Sumpter; July 13 James A. Hacuner for "an ill Stratton\*"; James A. Hacuner for Jesse Thornhill; James A. ITacuner; James A. Hacuner for R. C. Gary; C. M. Wade for Archibald Wade; L. A. Horton; W. R. Neighbour for Martha Tuggle; J. H. Moorman; July 15 R. C. Mitchell for F. B. Stone; Judith Moorman; Hector Harris; July 17 R. C. Hackett; July 24 Henry D. Flood; Henry D. Flood for F. S. Boccock; Geo. W. Dawson for R. A. Coghill; F. G. Morrison for Walker Washington; July 27 F. G. Morrison for P.H. Burress assignee of John Smelser; Randolph Peyton; Wm T. Booker for Garnett IT. Leo; August 1 Saml Pryor; John W. Jones; Mark Andrews; August 4 Saml T. Poindexter; John W. Sale; August 8 L.P. Preston for James A. Stiegler; August 10 John W. Sheed for Mrs. Inarnia Wright; Washington Hunter; August 15 Jos IT. Stone; J. Morion Shue for Maria L. Leftwich; August 17 Joseph M. Shue for Jn O. Leftwich dee'd; P. IT. Ryan for Wm Daniel; Archibald Boiling; August 22 B.W. Jones for Abram L. Stiff; Wm A. Hardy; September 7 Waters Shined & Co for P. Moncure; September 14 Bowling Clark; September 16 Winston W. Faukesley for Caleb Williamson; September 19 Christopher Moore assignee of Judith B. Cardwell admis. Ofthe Estate of J. E. A. Cardwell dee'd: September 21 F. G. Coleman (Ben); October 3 S. White Trustee; C. R. Slaughter atly for Charles A. Floyd; IT. Whyte for Ben B. Jackson; Withers Waller; Jos. H. Philps assignee of J. W. Callahan; C. S. Scott; H. Conway; IT. D. Flood; IT. D. Flood for Thos S. Boccock: Saml Crockett; Wm R. Mosby for C. S. Mosby (Merchant); October 5 James A, Hamner; James A. Hamner for R.C. Gary; James A. Hamner for Jesse Thornhill; James A. I lamner for Daniel Stratton; Joly & Saunders for T hos W. Leftwich; Geo. McRucker assignee of John P. ITogley; James Franklin for A. B. white; R. E. Manson trustee assignee S. II. Early; T. IT. Ivey for E.. O Dance; James Franklin; John R. McDaniel; F. G. Morrison atty for E. S. Motley; October 6 Wm Neighbour for Mrs. Martha Tuggle; J. W. Anderson; P. J. T hompson for IT. V. Thompson; Phill Samuel; A.R. Nichol assignee of John Goode; Tho. T. Moorman for Judith Moorman; Langhorne & ITolcombc for Mrs. Ann E. Dangerfield; J. IT. Moorman; October 8 S.C. Hunt for Mrs. Frances Christian; Richard Curie [free]; W. IT. Taylor for Wm IT. ITall assignee of Wm A. Leftwich: Jos IT. Wilson; Nelson Lowry assignee of A. M. Lowry; October 12 James M. Cobbs for.). W. Jones: October 15 James A. Stiegler: .1. VL Reese for IT ugh Brown: F. G. Morrison for W. W. I lanson: Wm L. Bell admr ofthe estate of John O. Leftwich; October 17 F. W. Coleman: October 20 F. Bank for Mary D. Buchanan; Mary W. Buchanan; James A. Duffan: F. W. Coleman; Beverly Crump: C. D. Reynolds assignee ol Wm Gishassignee of Wm B. Preston: Mark Andrews; Joby & Saunders for Wm Muse: October 21; Alexr McDaniel: James Elliott: Wm A. Miller for Saml Schooler: October 24 A. T ompkins for Michael Wallace; 11. B. Sumpter for Allied A. White; Saml Pryor: October 28 J. Morton

V.E.2. (16 of 37)

Spruce for his wife formerly Maria L. Leflvich; Thos J. Brown; R. G. Bell for S. S. Thomas; A. Tompkins [for] R. H. Maury; P. H. Gilmen; November 2 John W. Lowry agt for T. E. & M. E. Lowry; R. C. Mitchell and R. C. Combs; F. B. Stones; November 7 Saml T. Poindexter; John C. Marrell for B. Cox; Walker Washington; Gustave A. Saunders; November 17 Chas W. Price for PI. L. Stiff; November 19 Wm IT. Hall assignee of Sarah Wright; November 23 Caleb Williams; November 27 P.PI. Ryan for McDaniel; G. A. Wingfield for E. B. Christian; December 1 Mrs. P. J. Thompson for IT. V. Thompson; Peter Spence & Co for Lucy Fitzhugh; W. O. Owens; December 10 Daniel Stratton; December 19 Thos P. Mitchell; December 28 F. G. Morrison

1858 - January 2 F. R. Deanne for Elizabeth Fraizcr; James A. I lamner; Jesse Conch for Doris Conch; Tho. C. Walch for

John R. McDaniel; L. C. Mosley for C. L. Mosby; Saml. IT. Quaren for Mary J. G. Watkin; Washington Hunter; Wm Flagden for A. Ogden; John T. Murrell for Garland and Slaughter in full of C. A. Floyd; E. S. Hutter; Peters Spence & Co for P. Moncure; Peters Spence & Co for Lucy Fitzhugh; IT.J. Garrett; IT. D. Flood for T.S. Bocoock; January 4 James Franklin; Wm IT. Leo admr; J. P. Whaling for I. W. Neal; M. R. Bohannan for Alexr Wade; IT.D. Flood; James Benogh for Mrs. M. Richardson; R. K. Watkins for C. F. Flarris; James Garland; Chisince Dabney; James IT. Philps for J. W. Callahan; Leo Johnson & Co. for D.C. Dunn; Thos M. McKinney; Wm T. Booker for Garnet Lee; E. S. Halsey for Seth Halsey; Franklin & Bro for A. B. White; Jos. IT. Wilson; T. J. Brown; Phillip Samuels; J. R. Holcombe & Co for Ann E. Dangerfield; W. H. Hall assignee of Sarah Wright & Wm A. Leftwich; IT. H. Lewis agt for the estate of F. B. Shackelford; Marrell & Stratton for Alexr McDaniel; Marrell & Stratton for James A. Marshall; T. C. Jennings; W. O. Owen; McConkle & Co for Floyd Rocke; January 5 W.W. Leftwich; William Neighbours for Martha Tuggle; M. S. Harris; A. B. Nichols; W. V. Jordan for Richard Dearing; Wm L. Bell admr of Jn O. Leftwich dee'd; Richard Curie [free]; James F. Paine for Fleming Saunders; J. T. Davis; James Elliott; C. M. Blackford; C. Blackford T rustee for M. M. Leftwich; January 6 A. B. Rucker for T. G. ITill; James W. Stewart; Spotswood Jones; L.A. Horton; W. G. Morrison; James A. Stiegler; F. 11. Conway; Paul Hull; Withers Waller; Charles S. Scott; N.C. Manson for I. IT. early; F. G. Morrison for P. IT. Gilmus; January 7 Judith Moorman; F. G. Morrison for E. S. Motley; Wm Q. Spinedteller; F. G. Morrison for Geo. B. Washington; Jn. M. Otey for James Montith; T.T. Saunders: Alfred W. Anderson for Archibald Wade Sr.; Hector Harris; January 8 Richd Crawford; John IT. Moorman; John A. Flarris for Dabney & Co MD assignees of R. C. Flackett; John Irby; January 13 James L. Campbell; Hugh Brown; John M. Preston for James Saunders; Saml Ferguson for Eliza B. Christian; January 14 R. D. Moor assignee of John P. Hughes; IT. Whyte for B. B. Jackson; Beverly Crump; R. D. Moore; P. j. Thompson for IT. V. Thompson; Tho. W. Saunders for James B. Saunders; J. J. Williamson for Caleb Williamson; G. A. Saunders: Saml Crockett; Thos 11. Burnes; Irby & Saunders for Sawney Price; C. E. Jones for A. L. Stiff; James Shearer: Januarv 16 Saml Nowlin: C. V. Win free for E. O. Dance: Saml Prvor: Januarv 18 J. IT. Thompson assignee of .1. W. Sale: J. W. Jones; Wm IT. Moorman: Jhn W. Jones; A. T ompkins for Mary D. Buchannan; A. Tompkins for E. A. Craddock; A. Tompkins for W. W. ITanson; A. Tompkins for Michael Wallace; A. Tompkins for Michael Wallace; A. Tompkins for M. W. Buchannan; A. T ompkins for James DulTin: A. T ompkins for B. B. Wright: A. T ompkins for Jn Smith: January 21 A. T ompkins fori'. W. Coleman; A. T ompkins for N. S. Battaile: A. T ompkins for John Collins: A. Tompkins for Margaret B. Crump: A. Tompkins for B. F. Coleman; A. Tompkins for Johnson Fitzhugh: Boiling dark; Charles W. Christian agt for C. F. M. Garnett; J. m. Spence for M.L. Leftwich; Simpson & Brothers for Matilda Thareton; Jos Wilson for Winston Radford trustee for Elizabeth Wilson; Jn M. Otey for

V.E.2. (17 of 37)

.1. IT. Wilkinson; Jn M. Otey for W.W. Forbes; January 22 Saml T. Poindexter; Jn M. Otey for Wm Jordan; F. K. Nelson; January 25 Richard Perkins; E. R. Page; A. Tompkins for Geo. W. Burke; January 26 John W. Lowry agt; Jn M. Otey for Sarah Sweatman: January 27 F. B. Stone; C. T. Wills: January 29 C. W. Hardy for Wm A. Hardy; P. 11. Ryan for Wm Daniel; James C. 1 lazter; February 3 John H. Moore; Younger & Smith for R. Sedgwick assignee of O.P. Read; Jn M. Otey for J. G. Wallace agt; Wm B. Preston; February 20 Ben Wilkes; February 24 Mark Andrews; Wm A. Milieu for Saml Schooler: February 25 Dinwiddie Committee; B. C. Combs; March 1 Wm T. Anderson for Alfred A. White; March 15 A Tompkins for A. G. Broadders; Spotwood Brown Gardn; March 18 C. J. Harris; March 20 L. F. Johnson; March 27 David R. Edley; Thos F. Pollard for Archibald Wade; F. G. Morrison for S. White Trustee; April 1

1859 - January 3 Sara Crockett; Pelinn Skinner for IT. 11. Wallace; for Peter Spencer and for J. W. Kay; R. Holcometree for James Riaz; J. R. Flolcomtree for Ann E. Dangerfield; J. IT. Wilson; B.L. Whitenbier; Preston L. W.; E.D. Fraylon; Dr. for W. Owens; January 4 Hugh Chandler; Kinni Sanders for Agnes; Thos. W. Sanders; D.V. Woodroffs; Alison Wade; James S.; W.G.M.; C. Dobney; A.F. Wilson; Washington Hunter; L.'f. I lopkinson; N.V. Thompson; J. McGinnis: Richard M. Wells; J.H. Griffinson; St. Griffin for Charles A. FL: Mr. Gillian; M.L. Harris; W. Anderson; Wilbert L. Martin; G.S. Pepper; January 5 Richard Perkins; A.J. Cawfford; Mr. S. Morris; J. M. Lucker; G.G. Waile for Thos. W. Leftwich; J.W. Callahan; Richard Draring; John M. ShuDin; John M. OMey; James Monkish; A.H. Lucken; R.R. .lunstaw; R.J. Crockett; G.R. Wallace; James L. Hammand; Jonny Montuth for Sarah Swuatman; Ms. M. Spied for Mrs. Maria Wright; January 6 CC. Wade for J.A. Burton: J.H. Wilmer; R.H. Wilmer; J.H. Brown; Tho. S. Walker; Geo. W. Valentine for Tho. J. Brown;

M. Daniel; Charles L. Masby; John T. Davis; James A. Hammond for Charles P. North; Mr. Owens; January 7 J.N. Jordan; John J. Goodwin; W.M. ITanton; M. Wallace; Mary D. Buchannan; A.G. Rroaddey; John Owens; M.R. Crunch; Paul Haw: J.R. Phillips; H.M. Erving; B.R. Wright; John Owens; M. A. Wright; January 8 Alex M. Gray; John A. Flughes; A. McDaniel; January 10 Mr. St. Wright; January 24 Charles W. Christian; Rich Crawford; John Smilfan; Hector Harris; J.D. Pierce; W. J. Green; W. J. Moor: E.O. Daniee; W. Lefton; W. Wallace; James Suanders; R. O. Dob: G.FL Gilmore; M.M. Leftwich; J.C. Jennings: Sarah Wright; ITenry Dunnington; T.T. Sunders; D. Crouch; J.C. Moncuro; J.I I. Smith; Geo. Callahan; W.I I. Moorman; E.M. Poindexter; Davis D. Poindexter; Charles E. Auqua; James W. Stewart; John S. Caldance; J.C. Ilyter; P. Saunders; J.C. Hammeth: John IT. Smith; J.H. Nomlin: Caleb Williamson: C. Christian Arlington: Mr. Owens: James L. Crawford; John I I. Griffin; .LIT. Nomlin: January 26 Peter Spence for N.S. Rautails; January 29 John R. McDaniel: Peter W. Hairston trustee for E.S. Stuart: CT. Wells: Tho. J. Jarratt: Ro. A. Coghice: Charles W. Christian; January 31 Mr. Owens: Daniel Stratton: Agnes L. Ingles; February 3 W. Kent; R & J Crockett: February 4 J.C. Burchfield: James L. Morgan; Wm. Plunkett: R. & J. Crockett: February 7 Seth Halsey: Thos. A. Flarris: February 15 F.G.M. T ho. McKinny; Ro. C. Mitchell for F.K. Nelson: J.S. Plain for Levi C. Dowdy: February 17 John L. Saunders for S. F. Johnson; Wm. Owens: A. Tompkin for .I. IT. Dejarrett; William Owens; Wm. Hobson: February 23 Parker Smith: February 25 G. A. Saunders: February 28 Ro. Earlys: Wm. Owen: E.J. Shelluan:

No names of owners or slaves: 1857 - April 2. 4, 13. 30: May 30: June 30: July 30: August 29: October 5: October 3 I. November 27: December I 9. 28. 3 I. I 858 - January 2. 4. 5. 6. 7. <S. 14. 16. I 8. 2 I. 22. 25. 27. 30: February 3. 24. 25. 27: March L 5. 1 5. 20. 31:1 859 -Januav 6. 7. 24.

V.E.2. (18 of 37)

Ledger, 1857- 1860

1857- April I VV. W. Leftwich; Randolph Payton; Sam. Nowlin; Mrs. .I. Garland; John P. Hughes; John W. Calohan; Charles M. Blackford; A. Tompkins; April 2 Dr. F. Robert Crockett; H. IT. Lewis; E. J. Gillian; J. A. Hawner; E. R. Payne; Garland Slaughter; J. A. Stigler: April 4 T. W. Leftwich; Richard Curie; W. Nughborun; John J. Flonnoy; F. G. Morrison; Marshall S. Harris; Dr. F. Cash: W. Owens; April 7 W. A. Miller; Sam Schooler; John M. Speed; E. N. Eubank; N. Manson; John Goode; Edgar Hetchard; T homas Jennings; P. 11. Ryan; Charles W. Christian; April 9 J. Shearer; Clifton V. Webb; W. R. Bohannan; J. IT. Wilson; H. Whyte; John M. Otey; Samuel T. Poindexter; April 1 1 Peter Spence; April 13 IT. D. Flood; Samuel Crockett; D. J. Saundries; I. F. Loving; Robert Early; W. Owen; April 15 A. Tompkins; P. J. Thompson; J. Elliott; J. Franklin; April 18 T. G. Heill; T. T. Moorman; William S. Morris; Frank Gains; W. P. Noel; Mary D. Buchannan; April 21 Charles IT. Rucker; April 25 Alfred White; John W. Lowry; May I Mark Andrews; E. O. Dance; May 9 M. Davis; May 13 T. Kelso; R. C. Saunders; May 16 T. G. Morrison; T. J. Brown; B. Wilker; May 22 Alexander McDaniel; W. B. Preston; June 1 H. Dennington; June 16 R. C. Mitchell; John A. Somers; June 30 J. W. Andrews; W. W. Hanson; Robert Crockett; July 1 John P. Hughes; S. White; Langhorn Plolcombe; F. Bank; Mrs. James Garland; July 2 Rich Crawford; Eliza B. Christian; Richard Curie; James M. Cobb; J. H. Wilson; Garland Slaughter; M. Manson; .I. IT. Philipine; July 3 Charles W. Christian; T. S. Richardson; July 6 Phil Samuels; Sam S. Schooler; John J. Davis; M. S. Harris; Rich Perkins; J. G. Morrison; Alfred A. White; T. C. Walch; July 7 Henry White; C. F. Flarris; A. B. Nichol; N. C. Taliaferro; July 8 .I. Franklin; .I. C. Jeaning; John W. Lowry; T. W. Saunders; Fl. H. Lewis; July I I Fl. B. Slaughter; July 13 J. IT. Hammer; C. M. Wade; L. A. Horton; W. R. Neightor; J. IT. Moorman; July 15 Judith Moorman; Hector Harris; July 17 R. C. Ilackett; July 24 Flenry D. Flood; G. W. Dawson; July 27 Randolph Payton; July 30 I. F. Loving; August 1 Sam Pryor; John W. Jones; Mark Andrews; Sam Poindexter; John W. Sale; August 8 L. Preston; August 10 John M. Spud; Washington Hunter; August 15 J. PL Stone; J. Morton; August 17 Joseph M. Shucford; Archibald Boiling; August 22 B. W. Jones; W. A. Hardy; Peter Spine: September 14 Bowling Clark; September 16 Winston W. Faukerey; September 19 Christopher Moore; September 24 F. G. Coleman; October 3 S. White; Fl. Whyte; C. S. Scott; F. IT. Conway; W. R. Mosby; October 5 J. A. Hawner; Daniel Stratton; G. M. Rucker; R. E. Manson; October 6 Mrs. P. J. Thompson; Phil Samuel; A. B. Nichol; October 8 S. C. Hunt; W. IT. Taylor; Nelson Lowry: October 12 J. M. Cobbs; October 15 .I. M. Reese; W. L. Bellamore; Beverly Crump; C. D. Reynolds; October 21 A. McDaniel; J. Elliott; W. A. Miller: October 28 I. Morton; J. C. Brown; R. G. Ball; P. FL Gilmer; November 2 R. C. Whitehall: November 17 C. M. Price: November 19 Sarah Wright; November 23 Caleb Williamson: November 27 P. IT. Ryan; G. A. Wingfield; December 19 S. Pepper

No names of owners or slaves: April 9; April 15; April 18; April 21; April 25; April 30; May I; May 9; May 13; May 28; May 30; June I:

June 9; June 30; July 1; July 2; July 3; July 6; July 7; July 8; July 13; July 15; July 24; July 27; July 30; August 1; August 29; October 3; October 5; October 6; October 8; October 15; October 17; October 20; October 24; October 28; October 31; November 2; November 7; November 27; December 1; December 10; December 19; December 28

1858 - January 2 F. B. Deanne; T. C. Walch; Sean IT. Tuarler; L. Page; W. Hogden; John I. Murru; L. S. I hitler; Peter Spence; James M. Cobb; January 4 T. McKinney; E. S. Halsey; I. R. Phillips; Franklin Booker; R. C. Strother; Mursell Stratton; January 5 Wither Martin; J. T. Davis; January 6 .1. W. Stewart; IT. I. Garrett; L. A. Morton; Charles S. Sett; January 7

V.L.2. (19 of 37)

Judith Vicoorman; January 13 Hugh Brown; John M. Preston; Sam II. Ferguson; January 14 R. D. Moore; J. J. Williamson; T. PI. Burnes; January 16 C. V. Winfred; Silas P. Vaughter; January 25 Richard Perkins; January 29 C. W. Hardy; February 20 R. C. Hurt; March 15 Spotswood Brown; March 18 C. J. Harris; March 27 David R. Ealcy; T. J. Pollard; April 1 T. K. Jones; G. A. Burton; S. C. Woodruff; John T. Davis; April 2 John 11. Stone; Marshall E. Harris; April 16 G. R. Peake; April 27 George W. Wilt; April 28 P. H. Barr; May 1 Hector Harris; June 15 James E. Morgan; July 8 Murrell Stratton; July 9 William Moon; August 5 W. Hobson; August 7 T. J. Walker; September 1 Francis T hornton; M. M. Ewing; September 17 R. 11. Kane; October 1 T. K. Jones; October 4 W. M. Black; October 5 .1. T. Davis; October 17 1. B. Anthony; October 30 M. W. ITulcherson; November 8 B. B. Wright; December 27 A. M. Smith; December 28 Abram Shelton;

"No names of owners or slaves: January 2; January 4; January 5; January 6; January 7; January 8; January 14; January 16; January 18; January 21; January 22; January 25; January 26; January 29; January 30; February 3; February 24; February 25; February 27; March 1; March 5; March 15; March 18; March 20; March 27; March 31; April 1; April 2; April 7; April 10; April 16; April 19; April 23; April 30; May 1; May 17; May 31; June 3; June 9; June .30; July 1; July 3; July 8; July 9; July 15; July 19; July'22; July 24; July 27; July 30; July 31; August 2; August 5; August 7; August 16; August 19; August 21; August 28; August 31; September 1; September 6; September 22; September 25; September 30; October 1; October 4; October 5; October 6; October 8; October 17; October 21; October 22; October 26; October 30; November 8; November 27; November 30; December 1; December 8; December 15; December 18; December 23; December 27; December 28; December 31

1859 - March 22 G. P. Luck; R. W. Burton; March 28 A. Tompkins; W. Owen; J. J. Johnson; March 31 IT. M. Ewing; J. F. Loving; W. F. Figgatt; Preston Pitts; April 1 F. G. Morrison; J. 11. Wilson; W. M. Goodman; Sam Nowlin; Charles Christian; J. Franklin; 1. C. Slaughter; John P. Hughes; D. C. Dunn; W. Daniel; A. A. Hudson; John R. McDaniel; J. N. Gordon; John J. Davis; April 3 Sam Crockett; J. A. Buchannan; W. A. Preston; T. A. I larris; R. J. Crockett; April 7 T. G. Hedgman; C. V. Newfru; J. A. I lammer; J. M. Rucker; R. Crawford; S. C. Woodroof; Dr. Cash; April 11 John IT. Patterson; John II. Flood; John S. Map; J. A. Pierce; Phillip Samuels; W. Gibboney; J. W. Kay; R. Dennis; G. A. Raine; G. I. Cock; E. McGavock; W. G. Coleman; W. W. Mosby; R. Sawyer; J. S. Morgan; W. W. Hanson; April 15 J. Fitzhugh; W. W. Leftwich; John Smeller; Elijah Smeller; April 20 Richard Dennis; D. C. Dunn; W. ferry; T. Wood; April 20 PL M. Sanders; J. M. Harris; April 22 Gary D. Buchannan; J. C. I laytem; W. Tucker; John Greg; R. Tinsley; April 26 B. Carnifit; R. Dop; April 28 S. Baker; Daniel Stratton; May 3 F. J. Bauard; W. A. Hardy; E. S. Hatter; A. McDaniel; May 6 R. C. Stcpto; W. C. Perrow; May 1 I Washington ITunler; C. V. Webb; W. Waller; Hector Harris; R. R. Taliaferro; May 16 C. Smith; IT. V. T hompson; May 19 A. B. White; L. Hocke; May 23 Joseph Leonard; May 24 R. A. Coghill; May 28 W. J. Campbell; Marion .1. Victor; M. W. Lowry; Withers Martin; T. A. Flarris; June 1 7 G. P. Luck; S. A. Patterson; June 20 Sam G. Staples; C. Page; June 22 A. P. Price; June 24 William J. Green; July 2 J. A. Pierce; Ann E. Dangerfield; William A. Gillian; John Gray; J. W. Kay; F. M. Barker; A. S. Still; Lu Rocke; Paul C. Cabell; July 5 A. A. I ludson; T. Wood; R. Sawyer; W. W. Hanson; July 8 I. J. Walker; John M. Speed; Robert Dennis; John Young; July 20 John IT. Patterson; R. A. Hunter; July 25 .1. Franklin; A. B. While; John B. Lie; July 26 D. A. Langhorne; J. M. Callahan; July 27 W. C. Cerrow; J. L. Morgan; July 28 T. IT. Burnes; August 3 T. Trent; B. B. Wright; D. P. Jones; C. V. Webb; August 9 11. V. Thompson; August 12 Charles W. Christian; August 20 E. Ci. Hill; S. A. Patterson; August 26 L. Rocke;

V.L.2. (20 of 37)

S. J. Blanton; August 30 J. H. Griffin; September 2 I-. S. T homas; Rich Dennis; September 7 C. P. Seth; September 28

C. F. Harris; October 3 R. A. Hurt; R. Sayer; 11. B. Homes; October 19 J. W. Utz; C. S. Jones: October 29 Richard Perkins; W..J. Green; Tom Wood; Frederick Roberts; Elijah Flolley; John B. Lee; M..B. Preston; October 29 G. A. Saunders; November 30 Florentine Robinson; W. Terry; Marrison J. Victor; W. C. Coleman: December 3 I John Earhart; W. C. Smith; Charles F. Garnett; Sally W. Price: A. Wade; S. Wright

No names of owners or slaves: April 1, April 3; April 11; April 15; April 22; April 26; April 28, May 3; May 1 1; June 20; June 30; July 2; July 5; July 8; July 20; July 25; July 26; July 27; July 28; July 30; August 3; August 9; August 12; August 26; August 30; September 6; September 7; September 22; September 30; October 3; October 19; October 29; November 30; December 31

1860 - January 20 Joseph Patterson; John M. White; Benjamin S. Carnifit; January 31 W. C. Park; F. J. Ballard; E. G. Hill; T. McKinney; E. IT. Craddock; Frederick Roberts; John H. Smith; A. Pettyjohn; John H. Patterson; Charles IT. Lynch; Richard Dearing; Alexander Wade; W. Wright; T. K. Nelson; Paul Hull; M. Watson; James Shearer; D.I I. Griffin; W. J. Alexander; R. Early; H. J. Garrett; L. Bowyer; J. Fitzhugh; Stephen Perrow; Phil Samuels; Frederick Robertson; W. C. Parks; February 29 Hector Flarris; Maria Wright; William Kent; James S. Irwine; March 31 Jacob Fowler; J. C. ITayer

**No names of owners or slaves: January 20; January 31; February 29; March 31 Journal, August 5,**

### **1858 - March 31, 1860**

1858 - August 5 William Hobson; Walker Washington; J. R. Fl. Combe; Ann E. Dager; R. C. Milchen; Withers Walker; William Leftwich; W. J. Warren; A. J. Wilson; August 7 C. A. Floyd; Thomas S. Walker; James M. Spud; Maria Weight; August 19 R. II. Ryan; William Daniel; August 23 J. H. Buford; Bob Dennis; August 25 John IT. Brown (Griffin); August 28 Thomas M. Stay; William Owen; September I Alex McDaniel; Francis T hornton; John J. Brown; R. J. Crockett; H. Ewing; September 10 J. Woodall; .lave B. June: Florence Robinson; September 21 R. G. H. Keana; Oneill W. Sutton: Cyrus Fisher (Henry); Noble Jordan; G. A. Saunders; September 23 Mary Morarity (T homas); September 27 William R. Mosby; Charles L. Mosby; September 30, 1858: J. G. Morrison; October I J. B. Diane; Mrs. E. D. Frayser; John R. McDaniel; Peter Spud; J. R. IT. Combe; E. Dangerfield; L. K. Jones; October 4 Sara Nowlin; A. B. Rucker; William D. Tucker; C. J. M. Garnett; E. A. Dance; S. C. Woodrod; Rich Cram ford; G. A. Burton; Timble Black: William J. Moon; M. S. Flarris; Sara Crockett; Josh IT. Wilson; Toby Saunders; Daniel Stratton; A. T ompkins; J. North (James); J. B. Wallace; B. B. Tunstall; October 5 James Saunders; A. T ompkins: Geo. Earnhart; John T. Sain; J. A. Flavvner (Hugh): Thomas W. Saunders; Khmer Sander; A. Ogden: Richard Dennis; October 7 Charles A. Floyd; Thomas L. Jones; A. J. C; James M. Jordan; A. T ompkins; October I I Sara Hobson; John Goode; J. B. Author; October 12 W. Waller; R. C. Mitchell; William G. Green; October 14 James M. Tucker; A. B. White; James Franklin: October 18 John P. Hughes; F. G. Morrison; October 19 William Hobson; J. IT. Buford; October 21 Woodall A. Finer: R. P. Jones: Alex McDaniel; W. 13. Preston; William S. P. Hopkins; October 22 William Daniel; October 27 William A. I lardy; J. M. Reese; October 30 William Flutcheson; November I B. B. Wright; November 9 Victor Spence; Geo. K. Taylor: Fl. 11. Wallace: November 23 I I. Gilmore: A? W. Price; J. C. Murrell: November 29 J. A. Stigler; .1. C. .leaning; December 1 R. M. Wells; December 13 James Campbell; December 18 Seth Halsey (Randall): J. II. Buford:

V.E.2. (21 of 37)

December 22 Sandy K. Jones; Dan Stratton; December 28 W. VV. Jordan; A. W. Smith: William J. Robinson; John S. Blair; Sam C. Miller; December 29 Abram Shelton; Geo R. Peak; Thomas L. Jones; J. G. Morrison.

1859 - January 3 Sam Crockett; Peter Spence; PI. PI. Wallace: Peter Spence; Josh W. Key; James C. Hammock; J. R. Malcombe (Jane); Jason Nowlin; J. R. Holcombe; Anne E. Sangorfield; .1. J. Loving; R. L. Crockett; Josh Wilson; Geston Pitty; C. L. White; T. E. Lovvey; E. D. Eroyer; Will Owen; January 4 Khmer Sanders; Hugh Chandler; Thomas W. Saunders; S. C. Woodcroft; Alex Wade; James Shearer; William G. Ghet; Chris Dabney; A. Wilson; Washington Hunter; W. L. ITohkis; PL V. Thompson; Noble J. McGinn; Rich M. Wells; John II. Griffin; Charles H. Floyd; William A. Gillian; Marshall L. Harris; Wither L. Martin; C. S. Peffer; January 5 Richard Perkins; A. J. Caught; J. C. Murru; W. S. Morris; W. H. Agrew; James M. Rucker; A. J. Engldom; C. L. Wade; J. W. Callahan; Richard Dearing; John M. Shed;

John M. Oley; A. B. Rucker; B. B. Dunslau (Woodfon, Wright); R. .1. Crockett; G. B. Wallace; James P. Hammett; R. J. Crockett; James Monteth; Maria Wright; January 6 C. C. Wade; H. V. Thompson; L. Walker; L. W. Valentine; William Daniel; William K. Mosby; John T. Davis; J. A. Hawney (Charles); William Owen; J. Carly; January 7 J. "N. Gordon; W. W. Plangon; Michael Wallace; Mary D. Buchannan; A. G. Broaddom; M. B. Crunch; J. P. Hammett; Dave Hill; R. J. Crockett; J. R. Holt; J. R. C; H. M. Earing; B. B. Wright; William A. Wright; January 8 J. M. Otey; Alex. M. Geran; A. T. Johnson; A. Thompkins; John C. Hughes; Alex McDaniel; January 10 A. Thomkins; William IT. Wright; January 24 Clement F. Flarris; Charles W. Christian; C. M. Garnett; Richard Crawford; John Smeller; Hector Harris; J. A. Price; William J. Green; William J. Moon; E. O. Dance; William Leftwich; Withers Waller; James Saunder; R. O. Dole; P. IT. Gilmer; William W. Leftwich; J. C. Jennings; William A. Leftwich; Sara Wright; Henry Dunnington; T. T. Saunders; .1. C. Moncure; J. IT. Smith; Jcs Callahan; William FI. Moonman; E. M. Poindexter; Davis D. Poindexter; Charles E. Fugud; James W. Stewart; John S. Caldwell; Phill Samuels; John I I. Smith; J. H. Nowlin; R. C. Mitchell; Caleb Williamson; A. Ogden; William Owens; S. Hobson; John Goode; R. J. Crockett; James Campbell; January 25 Paton Spencer; W. S. Battle; January 29 John R. McDaniel; James Franklin; A. B. White; Peter W. Haiston; E. L. Stewart; January 29 C. T. Wills; Thomas J. Jarrett; R. IT. Coghill; February I Daniel Stratton; Agnes L. Angles; February 3 William Kent; R. J. Crockett; J. C. Burchtleld; James L. Morgan; W. N. Plunkett; February 5, 1859 Seth Halsey; Thomas A. Harris; April 9 Ann E. Dangerfield; H. Patterson; John FI. Flood; J. S. Pirce; Phillip Samuel JR.: William Gibboney; J. M. Kay: Rob. Dennis; J. W. A. Rainc; April 15 Geo L. Cock; E. McGavock; William Owen; G. Coleman; W. W. Mosby; Rob Sawyer; James L. Morgan; C. Dabney; W. W. Hanson; C. 11. Leftwich; April 20 J. Fitzhugh; W. W. Leftwichfj. W. Leftwich; John Smeller; Elijah ITalley; Richard Dennis; C. Dunn; William ferry; Thomas Wood: April 20 A. M. Saunders: J. M. Flarris; James Franklin; E. Ward; Mary D. Buchannan: April 22 J. C. Hunter: William Jacken; John Greg; R. Chimley: April 26 R. S. Came: R. O. Dap; R. H. Wiatt: R. Gibboney; L. Rake; April 29 Daniel Stratton; May 3 F. J. Ballard: William Leftwich; W. A. Hardy; E. S. Flutter; K. M. Daniel; May 6 R. C. Steptoe; Clement F. Harris; William C. Perrow; May 1 1 John M. Otey; C. V. Webb; W. Hunter; W. Waller; Hector Flarris; Thomas A. Harris; May 13 B. B. Tuliaferro; C. Smith; .1. M. Anderson; William A. Gillian; May 17 II. V. Thomson: C. E. Webb; May 19 A. B. White; L. Locke; Jacob Merchant; May 23 Joseph Leonard: May 27 R. A. Coghlin: W. Campbell; Marion J. Victor; June 9 R. A. Hurt: June 17 Geo. P. Luck; S. A. Patterson; William Hobson: June 20 Sam G. Stapler: J. P. Hammett: William Owen: C. Page: June 29 S. White: July 2 J. A. Pierce: J. R. Flolcombe: Mrs. Ann E. Dangerfield: William A. Gillian: W. T. Anderson:

V.E.2. (22 of 37)

Mary VV. Buchannan; Mary D. Buchannan; John Gray; J. W. Kay; W. Waller; A. Price: Peter D. Heclgman; F. M. Barker; J. C. Flayter; R. P. Patterson; A. S. Stiff: William Terry; A. L. Stiff; J. II. Wilson; Ben S. Carnifer; R. C. Mitchell: S. Roche; Jacob Merchant; William Hobson; July 5 Paul C. Cabu; R. Coghill; C. M. Garnett; F. M. Garnett; William M. Blakfoot; W. C. Smith; A. A. Hudson; Thomas Wood; William Green; Thomas W. Leftwich; S. C. Woodroof; Sam Crockett; Sam Nowlin; R. FI. Wiatt; R. Sawyer; R. Gibboney; John Rake; F. L. Ballard; W. W. Hanson; John R. McDaniel; July 6 William Gibbs; R. Crawford; July 8 J. T. Davis; John Davis; W. W. Mosby; I. L. Walker; A. M. Saunders; G. L. Cock; John M. Spud; Mariah Wright; J. N. Gordon; P. H. Gilmer; J. R. Tinsley; J. M. Spud; R. Dennis; Lawly Baker; John Young; E. O. Dance (Mike); July 11 E. McGavock; July 20 John FI. Patterson; James M. Rucker; John M. Otey; James Saunders; R. A. Hurt; E. Frazier; Charles L. Mosby; July 25 A. C. Duhn; C. Samuel; James Franklin; John B. Lee; R. C. Stiploe; C. E. Webb; R. M. Toliferro; John C. Hughes; Washington Hunter; D. A. Langhorne; John Smiller; Elijah Flolley; July 26 D. A. Langhorne; .1. W. Callahan; July 27 W. C. Perrow; J. W. Saunders; James L. Morgan; James M. Odgen; J. W. Sanders; July 28 C. S. Jones; Joseph Crew; James A. Hammer; I. 11. Burnes; July 30 Marion J. Victor; August 3 T. Trent; William Tucker; B. B. Wright; D. P. Jones; Sarah Wright; R. Tinsley; C. V. Webb; August 16 Paul C. Cabell; Sally E. Rose; R. A. Coghill; August 26 E. G. Hill; S. A. Patterson; August 26 D. C. Dunn; W. O. Owen; J. J. Blunton; G. W. Raine; I. Fitzhugh; C. S. Mosby; A. Noell; September 6 F. S. Thomas; Richard Dennis; C. S. Mosby; Sally M. Pierce; A. McDaniel; Pepper Stirna; September 7 William Daniel; C. P. North; J. FI. Buford; Sept. 9 G. B. Wallace; September 26 W. "N. Jordan; September 27 C. F. Flarris; John L. Oglesby; Sept. 30 S. White; Rob Gibboney; C. H. Gilmer; October 3 R. M. Taliaferro; R. A. Hurt; R. Sayer; W. O. Owen; R. H. Wyatt; W. N. Jordan; C. F. Harr; John Goode; R. A. Coghill; W. Hobson; H. B. Hoomey; A. A. Hudson; W. W. Leftwich; October 5 J. M. Kay; Sam Nowlin; A.

P. Rice; J. M. Rucker; G. I. Cock; W. W. Hanson; E. McGavock; Daniel Stratton; R. Crawford; Dave A. Hammer; Joseph Crew; W. Waller; Charles P. North; W. Saunders; A. M. Saunders; C. M. Garrett; D. C. Dunn; G. W. Kain; J. A. Price; S. C. Woodroff; October 17 Sam Miller; Frederick Robertson; James C. Hawwett; October 29 John T. Davis; G. B. Wallace; John Fl. Flood; D. A. Langhorne; A. C. White; J. Slaughter; James Franklin; J. W. Utz; John C. Henderson; J. M. Barker; M. G. Perrow; John M. Otey; C. S. Mosby; J. N. Gordon; S. C. Woodroof; C. S. Jones; A. S. Stiff; Richard Perkins; F. J. Ballard; John Gray; Peter Hidge; J. Tinsley; J. Caldwell; E. G. Hill; J. H. Wilson; Barry Carnift; I. Wood; Phill Samuel; John McDaniel; October 29 Ann E. Dangerfield; W. Leftwich; W. Gibboney; Flenderick Roberts; John Smeller; Elijah Flolley; C. S. Mosby; J. H. Dejarrett; J. PL Burnes; John B. Lee; Jacob Merchant; S. Baker; Sam Crockett; A. McDaniel; R. C. Steptoe; Richard Dennis; James Harris; W. fucker; IT. Keaton; G. A. Saunders; M. B. Preston; R. P. Patterson; G. A. Saunders; IT. M. Knet; G. A. Saunders; Mary W. Buchannan; November 30 W. W. Leftwich; Ian Charles; J. S. Morgan; Hector I larris; J. W. Callahan; C. E. Webb; J. W. Utz; Mi E. Hurt; G. Luck; Florentine Robinson; W. T erry; John Davis; D. P. Jones; A. C. Dunn; W. A. Gillian; Marion J. Victor; W. Daniel; M. E. Hurt; W. G. Coleman; M. W. Jones; Nov. 30 Robert Tinsley; December 31 J. Shearer; R. A. Christian; Sam Miller; J. R. Phillip; J. S. White; C. Christian; R. Crockett; Thomas Frost; Rich Dearing; A. Pettyjohn; A. Wade; S. Wright.

1860 - January 31 John II. Patterson; W. Hardy; Rich Dennis; F. M. Barker; W. A. Ilaron; P. II. Gillian; John M. White; R. S. Comfort; john B. Swim; J. Saunders; A. Noel; John S. Bafs; A. C. Dunn; T. W. Saunders; Elizabeth Crawford; IT. B. ITomer; John Goode; J. M. Ogden; W. Ilobbs; R. IT. Wyatt; R. IT. William; W. C. Parks; W. Gibboney; R. Sayer; W. Waller; E. McGavock; W. W. Hanson; G. B. Wallace; Woodson Wright; C. I. Harrison; John Earhart;

V.E.2. (23 of 37)

W. J. Green; W. I". Hart; J. M. Harrison; Washington Hunter; G. A. Raine; F. .1. Ballard; Mary W. Buchannan; Chapman S. Jones; A. S. Stiff; John M. Otey; John Pierce; Francis Christian; A. A. Hudson; Mary Buchannan; S. A. Patterson; T. Wood; John A. Young; C. S. Mosby; Johnson Fitzhugh; A. B. White; A. Gillian; Joseph Crew; J. M. Harris; C. E. Webb; W. fucker; J. A. Hammer; J. M. Harrison; E. G. Hill; A. M. Saunders; John P. Hugh; M. W. Jones; M. Walker; I. McKinney; John Senilis; W. Terry; M. Wallace; J. S. Walker; W. Daniel; J. W. Callahan; E. A. Craddock; Sarah Wright; James W. Harris; W. G. Coleman; W. Daniel; A. Pettyjohn; M. M. Kigley; T. McKinneyfc. B. Wallace; J. R. Tinsley; J. S. Caldwell; R. Moon; J. J. Blanton; T. T. Saudnerson; M. E. Hurt; S. Crockett; W. O. Owen; Sam Nowlin; J. 11. Patterson; James Saunders; W. W. Mosby; Alex Wade; Woodson Wright; R. Moone; .1. J. Kent; J. H. Stone; Paul Hill; E. A. Craddock; C. Dabney; J. M. White; T. " McKinney; James Saunders; B. B. Wright; John H. Patterson; M. Wallace; M. Wallace; M. M. Kigley; J. M. White; T. T. Saunders; E. Crawford; J. J. Saunders; John H. Smith; R. D. Moon; John Stone; A. Pettyjohn; T. McKinney; W. Fl. Wright; T. McKinney; M. M. Kingsley; W. H. Wright; E. Crawford; T. T. Saunders; T. McKinney; John Blanton; A. Pettjohn; E. Crawford; John Fl. Patterson; J. McGinnis; S. F. Johnson; J. F. Kent; M. Wallace; T. K. Watson; .1. F. Kent; J. K. Nelson; T. W. Leftwich; J. Mont; J. S. Campbell; Charles Hogmouth; N. F. Thornton; S. Johnson; John Young; Rich Drarington; N. F. Thorton; Alex Wade; W. Hunter; Frances Christian; Woodson Wright; J. K. Nelson; J. Mogden; J. Christian; Paul Hill; W. Owen; R. Tinsley; A. P. Price; .1. Griffin; D. Saunders; R. Crockett; W. W. Leftwich; R. Crockett; R. A. Hurt; L. Bowyer; R. R. Wright; W. Owen; J. IT. Stain; John Owen; Peter ITedgman; R. E. Jeter; W. C. Person; Ann E. Dangerfield; J. T. Loving; W. W. Wright; W. Owen; M. P. Watson; James Sharer; D. P. Jones; I II. Griffin; W. J. Alexander; J. McGinnis; Preston Pitty; R. C. Strothern; Preston Pitty; R. C. Strother; W. A. Leftwich; R. C. Strother; R. M. Taliafer; J. IT. Griffin; W. Owen; W. .f. Alexander; S. Johnson; L. Baker; R. Crockett; J. Fl. Patterson; R. Early; J. C. Slaughter; W. Owen; J. H. Loving; K. Nelson; J. IT. Smith; J. F. Loving; C. V. Webb; J. W. Leftwich; Pepper Sharner; R. Crockett; L. F. Loving; J. Montuth; H. J. Garrett; J. S. Cawhill; Daniel Stratton; T. Arent; R. Coghill; Rich Dearing; R. Crockett; J. Franklin; J. Fitt; 11. J. Garrett; Stephen Perrowin; C. P. North; J. N. Jordan; M. Patterson; John Jones; S. A. McConkey; R. P. Patterson; J. F. Loving; R. Gibboney; J. C. I Iaurauth; W. Owen; L. J. Cock; Phil Sam; J. IT. Wilson; R. Crockett; Preston Pitt; Jacob Merchant; W. Leftwich; W. Owen; Pepper Sharner; W. Wright; John Sutton; J. C. I Jarmouth; IT. J. Garrett; W. Owen; Woodson Wright; J. IT. Dejarrett; R. Early; J. M. Rucker; Charles L. Mosby (Martha); Frederick Roberts; Albert M. Daniel; T. II. Burnes; James L. Morgan; W. C. Parks; February 29 R. Clement; H. V. Thompson; W. Campbell; Dr. Hector ITarrison; W. Owen; Maria Wright; W. Kent; R. Crockett; R. C. Steptoe; February 29 W. Kent; John M. Sherd; Maria Wright; Jane S. Irvine; Fleming Thomasl C. E. Frig; C. E. Fryer; D. A. Langhorne; March 31 C. II. Leftwich; Sam. L. Gray; Jacob Fowler; W. Hughes;

Rich Perkins: G. Luck; F. G. Morrison; J. C. ITayton: Sam Gray; M. J. Victor; J. Robinson: E. Flutter: J. S. Jameson; R. Fancy: FI. Thornhill.

**Annual Report, September 15-16, 1858**

No names of slaves. Force Employed:

T here arc 341 slaves in all at Depots, on the Road, with Passenger T rains. Freight T rains. Gravel. Material and Wood T rains, including 34 mechanics...

V.E.2. (24 of 37)

**Annual Report, September 12-13, 1860**

No names of slaves.

Slaves in depots, 75; on repairs of road, 231; in carpenter shops, 10; in smith shops, 13; in copper and paint shops, 3; machine shops, 10; train service, 37; wood and gravel trains, 24. In all 407...

**Journal, 1860**

**June 13, Washington Hunter; June 30, 1860 - Samuel G. Staples. No names of owners or slaves:**

**March 31, May 31, 1860. Ledger A., November 1860 - March 1864**

No names of slaves. Combined entries for amounts paid to named owners and aggregate amounts paid.

November 9, 10, 13, 15-17, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30, 1860; December 1, 3-5, 8, 12, 13, 18, 21, 22, 26, 27, 31. 1860; January 1-3, 1861; January 4, 5, 7-12 W. A. Leftwich; 14, 15 Nancy Fdgar; 16 17 R. M. Taliaferro; 18, 22-24 Mrs. F. Christian; 25 W. P. Preston; 26, 28 J. C. Slaughter; 29, 30 H. F. Bocock; 31; February 2, 5 Sally M. Lynch. 6, 7, 1861; 7, 12, 14 R.W. Comer; 20, 21 Margart Gartdil; 22 W.F. Tuckade; 26; March 1, 2 William Kent; 5, 14, 15, 29, 30; April 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 James Campbell; 9, 10, 11, 12 R.A. Coghill); 13, 15, 16: April 16, 17, 19, 22, 23 Jason M. Ogden; 24, 26, 29, 30; May 1, 2 J.F. Davis; 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 16, 20, 27, 28, 29, 31; June 1, 3, 4, 22, 29; July 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8-12; 12, 13, 15-18 M.IT. Crump; 20, 23, 25, 26, 30, 31; August 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13-15, 22, 23, 28, 29; September 4, 5, 12, 16, 19, 25, 26, 30; October 1, 2 G.B. Wallace; 3 W. Robinson; 4, 5, 7-10 John Jones; II, 12, 14-19, 23, 26, 28-30; November 5, 6, 12-14, 16, 19-21, 23, 26; December 9, 11, 12, 17, 19, 20 William IT. Trent; 21, 24; 26, 27, 30 Rev. Charles Wingfield; 31 Richard Dearing; January 1, 2, 5, 6-8, 10, II, 13-15 Jacob Merchant; 16 W.F. Yingling; 17, 18, 20, 21 H.D. Flood; 22 J.P. Hughes; 23, 24 J.W. Barnett; 29, 30, 1862; February 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26; March 17 20, 21, 27, 30; April 1, 2, 3; 4, 5, 7, 9-12, 14-19, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30 W.C. Smith; May 2, 3, 6-8, 10, 12-14 G. Saunders; 15, 19-22, 30, 31; June 2, 4, 5, 12, 31; July 1-5, 7-13, 15-17, 19, 21-24, 26, 28, 29-31; August 1, 2, 4-7, 9, 12-16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27-29; September 1, 3, 8, 10, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19, 25, 27, 29, 30; October I, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, II, 13, 14, 15, 16; 16-18, 21, 22 H.W. Floyd; 24, 25, 27-29: November 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10-12, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29; December 2, 6, 12, 16, 17, 18 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 29-31, 1862; January 1, 2, 3, 5 S.C. Hurt; 6-10, 13-17 P.G. Cabell; 19 J.S. Crockett; 20, 21, 22; 23, 24, 26, 29, 30 Thomas Corke; 31.1 863: February 2-4 L.M. Oglesby; 5, 9, 12, 13, 19, 25, 27 F'.A. Austin; March 4 E.A. Gibbs; 5-7 R.P. Finny; II, 13, 14~ 16, 17, 18; March 19 W.A. Hardy; 20, 24 Samuel Miller; 25, 31; April 1-4, 6-11, 13 R.G. Sutton; 14, 15 J.R. McDaniel; 16-18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27-30; May 2, 4-8, 11, 20, 25, 26, 29; June 4, 11, 12 G.W. Clement); 13, 17, 19, 24, 29, 30; July I -4, 6-11, 13-18, 20-25, 27, 28, 30; 31 William Hobson: August 3 Michael Wallace; 6, 10 John Washington: 11-13, 18-20, 24, 26, 28; September 3, 5, 8-12 Maj. William Leftwich: 14, 15, 18-21, 29, 30 G.W. Dillard: October 1-3, 9, 21: 22-24, 28, 29, 31 J.W. Berry: November 3, 5-7, II, 13 II.T. Minor: 14, 17-19, 24, 25, 27; December 3, 5, 7 J.M. Wallace; 8, 10-12, 16 Kent Mitchell; 22, 23 R.F. Garey; 26 Mrs. S. A. Campbell: 28, 29, 30; 30 A.I.. Stiff: 31 J. W. Perry 1863; January 1, 2, 4, 5-8 W.I-1. Kinkle: 9 Seth Halsey; I 1 R.H. Bucknor; 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19

V.L.2. (25 of 37)

Wesley Wright; 27. 28, 29. 30; February 1-3, 6, 8 MM. Williams; 9. 10. 15, 16, 18 Mrs. Sarah Wright: 20. 29; March 2, 14 John O. Washington; 15 Samuel Miller; 16 (J.H. Knight): 17. 18 L. Anderson; 19, 21, 26, 28, 30, 1864. March 30, 31 (W.H. Gray), 1864.

**Journal, 1860-1863**

1860 - April 30 I). C. Dunn; John Goodwin; John T. Davis; Dan A. Longhorne; R. Floghill; J. A. Pinco; W. W. Leftwich; E. W. Gavock; Jason Franklin; Robert Tinkey; W. D. Tucker; A. Pettyjohn; A. A. Hudson; Jackson Fitzhugh; J. IM. Jordon; R. A. See: T. A. Walthall; J. Fl. Wilson; H. V. Thompson; John Greg; E. Woodhoop; Thomas Moseley; A. Tompkin; Thomas Mouly; J. A. Hawner; G. L. Locke; Palestine W. Noell; H. Wallace; Ann E. Dangerfield; E. G. Hill; Charles A. Plogs; I. Merchant; Mr. A. M. Saunders; J. W. Kay; John A. Daniel; J. W. Jones; P. A. Gilmer; J. P. Hughes; W. W. Stickley; J. C. Slaughter; R. J. Rurmcyc; William Trucker; Martha Tuggle; Sarah Wright: John C. Moncure; T. Wood; J. IT. Davidson; C. J. Harris; John Gibboney; John Leftwich; L. A. Bagbie; W. E. Patterson; M. S. ITarrisin; Robert Gibboney; Sam Nowlin; R. Soft; R. Sayer; Sam Crockett; Paul Cabcell; Reston Getty; Robert Early; William Owens; R. A Moonc; J. IT. Ruford; W. B. Preston; Dan IT. Rusney; Thomas Owens; R. Crockett; R. A. Coghill; G. B. Maunce; John Minon; Joseph Crewin; C. V. Webb; John Sowny; D. S. Patterson; William Daniel; T. Wallace; May 3 M. P. Watson; Robert Crockett; T. W. Saunders; M. Liftwich; R. M. Connor; Elijah Flolley; J. Ballard; June 30 F. Morrison; ITuston Harrison; Michael Riley; William Waller; D. Dunn; R. A. Coghill; W. W. Latwich; J. Lock.; Jacues Wauklin; August 31 A. C. Flarrison; John Minor; J. H. Buford; Phillip Achler; Martha Tuggle; Sally M. Price; IT. H. Wallace; Margaret Gaddisin; Ralph Conner; Flaming Thomasin; James Metcalf; D. S. Patterson; William Owens; October 23 William Settwich; J. D. Walthace; M. Wallace; G. B. Wallace; E. B. Halloway; A. A. Hudson; R. M. Talin; Sarah Wright; W. C. Smith; James Campbell; J. T. Davis; John Sowny; M. D. Buchannon; John Goodwin; E. Woodoof; E. Flalley; II. McKent; R. M. T alin; D. A. Longhorne; R. M. Taliaferro; J. S. Steptoe; John Moorman; John Dickinson; Charles A. Floyd; L. A. Bagbee: C. V. Webb; C. F. Harris; W. O. Owen; T homas Mosley: C. V. Webb; W. W. Leftwich; D. C. Dunn; D. S. Patterson; Martha Tuggle; Paul Cabu: R. McDaniel; Robert Tinsley; William Tucker; W. W. Stickley; C. Dabney; J. S. Crockett: W. L. Grim; C. S. Mosby; Mrs. A. M. Saunders; A. M. Smith; W. A. Softwick; G. W. Noel; T. Wallace; James Campbell; Ann E. Daugerfield; M. E. Harris; John Rod; E. McGavock; William Gibboney; J. Merchant; J. W. Jones; John S. Calwell; R. Aleoghill; J. G. Morrison; T. Mosley; Fleming S. Thomas; A. B. White; R. S. Wooson: Sam Nowlin; R. A. Coghill; P. PL Gilmer: J. N. Gordon; R. Pirkins; E. B. Wallar; T. Wood: Rob Gibboney; James Campbell; Mary W. Buchannon; M. W. Buchannon; James Campbell; Josh Giny; David Duncan; Rob Sawyer; W. D. Tucker; G. A. Saunders; R. A. Sye; John Gary: FL Burner; M. A. Gillian; M. Leftwich; R. J. Burnegin; A. S. Stiff; J. M. Kay; J. B. Sayne; .I. IT. Wilson; C. L. Webb; John Smilser; Archibald Wade: John Moorman; T. G. Burrup: Sam Staples; John Moncure: George A. Cock; A. S. Whaling; Frances Christian. November 3 J. G. Shears: James A. Wamner; Robert W. Conner: November 22 J. IT. Dands: December 8 IT. V. Thompson.

1861 - January I R. A. Lee; R. Perkins: Washington Hunter; John M. White: Mrs. A. M. Saunders; Washington ITunter; James Metcalf: C. A. Floyd; I. S. Pendleton: L. A. Bagbio: C. E. Webb; T homas Trust; James A. Hammer: D. F. Patterson; J L. Stiff; J. D. WalltralT: J. IT. Burnes; J. IT. Gordon; Clifton V. Webb; Nancy Conner; January 3 G. J. Cocke: A. Wade: Susan Shephard: Susan Speller; W. W. Manson: Dr. John Minor: Jack Dearing: T. E. Reynolds; Seth Halsey; January 2 T homas Trunt; F. S. T homas; James M. Cobbs: 1. M. Patterson: I. M. Wilson; I. M. Jones: D. Cauch; I. I. Hughes: R. A. Caghill: William fucker:

V.E.2. (26 of 37)

Thomas Mosley; M. L. Morris; John Stone; W. W. Liltwich; Lillian L. Jordan; John Jonis; January 5E. G. Hill; A. B. White; I. B. Layout; 1. E. Switman; I. H. Jones; James Franklin; 1. I. Alanton; 1. L. Stephon; W. Waller; John Goode; R. C. Gary; Thomas Wallace; W. E. Satterson; R. Tinsley; 1 .F. Switman; William Liftwich Jr.; I. I. Planton; W. D. Tucker;

D. A. Longhorne; W. O. Owen; D. L. Dunn; C. F. Harris; January 7 Anne E. Dangerfield; A. A. Hudson; John Dickson; L. P. North; IT. V. Thompson; T. T. Saunders; I. Crown; John Guy; Paul Cabell; R. I. Burney; T. G. Morrison; F. T. Ballard; T. Fl. Gilmer; A. M. Smith; Dr. Charles Fright; Maria Fright; F. G. Morrison; Joseph Cown; T. T. Saunders; C. J. North; John Dickson; January 8 F. W. Nail; Ges F. Luck; John C. Mancure; Paul Hill; J. A. Pannett; William Daniel; C. Dabney; Charles Sunsbraugh; Martha T uggle; John Lowey; E. M. Clay; R. O. Dof; January 22 A. C. ITarrison; M. C. Leftivoch; South Side Railroad Company; J. H. Stone; Mary M. Chambers; January 25 R. B. Preston N. P. Preston; W. W. Flickley; L. Merchant; J. L. Slaughter; James N. Buford; H. M. G. Hunt; January 30, 1861: Samuel Newlin; 11. F. Bocoock; E. Woodruff; February 1 Parker Jones; February 5 S. L. Dearing; Sally M. Lynch; Mary W. Burchanan; G. B. Rallaco; R. L. Woodson; John Bodken; .1. Kegley; A. Thampkey; February 6 Johnson Pitzhugh; IT. IT. Wallace; E. M. Garack; Mrs. E. R. Wallace; Elizabeth B. Halloway; Michael Wallace; Mary R. Cuchanan; G. B. Wallace; .1. S. Crockett; William Gibboney; R. S; Robert Sayers; Samuel Crockett; W. J. Greene; Robert Gibboney; Thomas Woods; February 25 Ancher Pettyjohn; March 1 J. II. Davidson; William Henry; W. G. M. Gennis; March 5 W. J. M. Ginny;

April 8 W. C. Smith; T. W. Sanders; James L. Campbell; William Leftwich; J. W. Wilson; John B. Dabrey; William Owen; J. W. Ians; R. D. Moore; J. B. Sayore; John Guy; Jane J. Flicklin; April 20 W. H. Moorman; W. D. Woodson; James A. Watkins; W. A. Leftwich; James M. Ogden; J. W. Pettigrew; James L. White; M. M. Williams; April 26 J. D. Coler; Henrietta Cunningham; Catherine Gatewood; William Morely; William Saunders; A. .1. B. Rucker; W. A. Gillian; May 2 A. M. D. Smith; May 9 C. A. Slaughter; A. C. Harrison; July 23 Mrs. E. W. Withers; John Guy; A. Wade Sr.; J. M. Philips; July 25 J. S. Caldwell; H. D. Flood; W. A. Payne; 1. V. Deaton; August 21 John Waller Jones; R. C. Gary; E. M. Clayton; J. V. Depton; August 24 P. IT. Noell; September 2 Geo P. Rick; Rick Dearing; September 9 W. Robinson (David); A. M. Maybell (Isaac); .1. J. Camden (Jack); October 2 William Leftwich; J. N. Gordon; R. A. Coghill; P. A. Gilmore; John Minor; J. D. Prince; A. G. Cox; Wynham Robinson; J. D. Peirce; J. L. Crockett; M. L Slaughter; Fl. W. I lill; Samuel Pryor; J. P. Haphur; J. M. Longhorne; J. W. Callahan; C. L. Morby; October 3 C. Gatewood; R. W. Crenshaw; Jane L. Flicklin; Charles Flendson; J. IT. Wilson; Emma S. Crenshaw; John Goode: A. J. Rucker; M. L. I larris; P. W. Noell; J. Fl. Davis; J. W. Pettygrew; J. J. Saunders; James Franklin; A. B. White; William Daniel; Mary A. Wills; James D. Taylor; Samuel Fries; October II M. S. Stiffey; William M. Pettyjohn: D. D. Pointdexter; John Smilser: .1. M. Rucker; November 25 John Guy; W. B. Preslons; December 17. 1861: Mrs. Jane Picklin (Henry); Mrs. Sally M. Lynch (Daniel); John S. Ralph (Jordan); John Minor (John); J. K. Jones (Riland); Charles ITenderson (Carter); G. B. Wallace (Jim); R. A. Coghill (John. Bill); E. B. Wallace (Emanuel): Rev. Charles Wingfield (Cliff); W. IT. Lunch (Stephen): Catherine Gatewood (Nimrod): J. J. Burks (ITenry): Rich Dearing (Fountain); Warhinton Hunter (Nathan); D. C. Dunn (John. Adam); Michel Wallace (ITenderson); Washington Hunter (Umpfrey); J. S. Thomas; W. W. Floyd (Dick); John Minor (Thornton); December 26 J. W. Wingfield; W. W. Micklely (Henry); December 30. 1861: P. I I. Gilmer: W. W. Roberts: G. C. N. W.: F. G. Morrison: James Dicklin (Henry): IT. D. Flood (Priscilla): A. Boutwell (Warner): J. D. Prince (Ian): W. A. Liftwich (Charles): W. C. Perrow ( Luke): A. C. White (William); J. M. Ogden (Robert); Samuel D. Rice (Booker): L. D. Robinson (ITenry): .1. W.

V.E.2. (27 of 37)

Calahan (Jim); Thomas Mosely (Dick, Andrew); P. C. Cabell (Don); W. VV. Roberts (William); Susan L. Dearing (Henry); Benny Williams (Jacob); R. C. Gary (Dick); C. A. Floyd (Jordan); M. O. Richardson (Jack); Robert Family (John, Peter, Noah); C. A. Slaughter (Alex); G. C. Wingfield (Henry); M. D. Richardson (James); Hugh Nilson (Nick); John Camden (Jack); C. Dabney (Sulivan)

1862 - January 1 Jason IT. Flarris; Jas A. Hammer; R. Y. Hosseley; A. Wade; U. C. Walker; J. .1. Stratton; I. C. Slaughter; J. R. Crews; A. Wade; J. C. Walker; I. W. Harris; 11. J. Minor; J. F. Suitman; Thomas Wallace; Ann E. Eubanks; G. J. Cock; P. D. G. ITedgeman; Robert Dinsley; J. W. Andrews; Hugh Nelson; A. C. White; I. N. Gordon; A. Pettyjohn; W. A. Mason; D. A. Langhonme; Fl. A. Gillion; Seth ITalsey; Beiger Williams; J. D. Pierce January 2 Thomas Floyd; J. M. Camden; J. B. Layne; J. W. Callahan; John Guy: A. J. Minor; John Guy; Seth Halsey; W. A. Gillian; J. B. Layne; J. N. Gordon; A. C. White; Hugh Nelson; R. Tinsley; Ann E. Eubank; John Camden; J. D. Price; Benjamin Williams; C. J. Flarris; J. Scott; J. A. Smith; A. C. Harrison; John Dickison; W. C. Perrow; C. R. Slaughter; C. W. Jones; R. W.

Chrinshaw; R. A. Pendleton; R. A. Coghill; Emmanuel Chrinshaw; Thomas Cock; C. L. Moorbey; A. M. Jennings; W. ITunter; William Ducker; January 3 J. Goode; P. W. Noe; Thomas Moseley; Jus M. Smith; Jim Dickerson; William C. Perrow; C. R. Slaughter A. M Jennings; R. A. Coghill; William Cock; Washington Hunter; William Tucker; Joe Grade,homas Moseley; Sally M.Lynch; I. G. Dearings; Susan Dearing; John Minor; E. Hill; I. J. Crockett; Samuel Prince; Wynham Robinson; I. IT. Wilson; J. FI. Miller; I. A. Watkins; C. Dabney; I. B. Dabney; Mrs. E. D. Frayzer; P. C. Cabell; J. M. White; A. B. White: James Franklin; P. W. Whithers; January 4 Lamb Nowlin; R. W. Withers; Sally M. Lynch; J. G. Dearings; John Minor; E. G. Hill; J. IT. Miller; E. Dabney; Paul C. Cabell; Wyndham Robinson; James Franklin; C. H. Lynch; Thomas L. Walker; C. P. Luck; W. Dandel; John Hancock; Hector Harris; Elijah Hally; J. M. Ogden; Alice Mussell; E. M. Pointdexter; R. A. Coghill; M. M. Williams; M. L. Flarris; January 9 R. A. Fogus; Samuel Garland (John); IT. V. Thompson; J. L. White; H. Boyd; J. R. Price; J. D. Taylor; M. R. Wills; January 7 A. T hompkins; A. Pucker: Robert Giboney; M D. Buchannan; Michael Wallace; G. B. Wallace; C. A. Floyd; M. W. Buchannan; I. R. M. Daniel; W. W. Leftwich; Samuel Garland; M. O. Buchannan; I. R. McDaniel; January 11 John Smeler; H. Dunnington; Spingly Hamlin; J. W. Bettygreed; J. D. Dicklin; Catherine Gatewoods; Samuel Miller; Charles ITenderson; R. D. Moore; A. G. Cox; A. A. Henderson; A. W. Floyd; January 13 Samuel Miller; N. W. Floyd; Charles Henderson; Catherine Gatewood; I. I. Ficklin; John Smilon; January 14 Lucy Perkins; J. S. Campbell; Arthur Lewis: W. A. Leftwich; J. IT. Adams; Jacob Merchant; January 16 W. A. Yingling; Sarah Wright; S. B. Poindexter; Seth Woodruff: S. W. Prince: IT. IT. Wallace; D. D. Poindexter; January 18 A. Ogden; Samuel Pryor: Thomas Longhorne: W. A. Mosbey; January 21 IT. D. Flood; I. I. Davis; I. P. ITughes; January 23 William Leftwich; J. W. Burrows; J. W. Basncch; W. J. Parker: John Loury; January 27 William Owens; W. A. Payne; W. A. ITands; James Mucalfe; W. IT. Crump; IT. IT. Lewis; Robert W. Brown; January 31 J. I. I. Moorman; K. D. Woodson; J. M. Rucker; February 8 Mrs. E. B. Wallace; J. P. Mitchell; F. A. Deaton; February 24 A. D. Stiff: C. J. Merryweather; March 15 W. B. Preston: March 18 John Mitchum; N. J. MCGunnis: W. A. Payne; April I Samuel ITowTin; C. Wingfield; E. A. Gibbs; C. Dabrey; J. G. Morrison; A. J. Rucker; J. C. Slaughter; Paul C. Cavell; IT. D. Flood; J. A. Huyson; W. W. Roberts; Hugh Nelson; Seth Halsy: S. Rutherford: Scott Hix; A. . Hancock; J. L. Schoolfield; S. C. Hush; J. A. Watkins; J. L. Arrington; S. C. Hugh: Samuel Payor: J. M. Ogden; April 4 S. A. Campbell; I. I. Reynolds: I. W. Sale; L. B. Harwick: William C. Perrow; William Daniel: S. D. Williams: I. N.Goron: L. W. Westers: I. W. Pettygrew; I. 11. Stone: I. IT. Chalmus: C. A. Floyd: W. N. Floyd: Thomas Moseley: P. 11.

V.E.2. (28 of 37)

Ryan; D. D. Poindexter; PI. L. Duggle; J. D. Poindexter; C. P. North; W. D. Christian; W. W. Crius; J. B. Oglesby; J. W. Callahan; M. M. Williams; April I I J. M. Rucker; T homas Jillis; John Goode; G. C. M. Wingfield; I. A. Dannes; John Smucker; I. W. Jennings; John Williams; P. W. Noell; W. C. Perrow; April 17 Robert Patterson; M. Langhorne; Daniel A. Langhorne; D. B. Joplins; I. L. Burts; I. S. Davis; I .E. Baze; R. B. Dumstall; C. K. Taylor; May 6 Thomas IT. Plood; I. M. Watts; E. IT. Epps; Rich Dennis;May 12 S. L. Moorman; William Hobson; May 13 Wesley Hugh; G. Abbot; I. O. Scott; T. T. Saunders; May 19 S. A. Patterson; S. S. Poindexter; May 30 IT. A. Payne; A. C. Hill; June 2 I. C. Daliaferror; A. A. Legrand; P.D. Cofer; Samuel Pryor; Mrs. P. H. 1\J. Connor; June 25 J. K. Knight; M. A. Church; Thomas Cork; June 30 G. C. N. Wingfield July 1 D. T\ Mann; J. J. Reynolds; S. Garland; C. Dabey; Hugh Neilson; W. Kinklin; Samuel Nowlin; M. Langhorne; C. R. Slaughter; M. R. Slaughter; J. J. Cocke; A. Colin; J. W. Pettyjohn; P. O. Thompkins; Thomas L. Arrington; J. S. Crockett; J. M. Gordon; PI. S. Chatmore; P. L. Moorman; F. G. Morrison; S. A. Campbell; W. W. Floyd; B. A. Gibbs; P. H. Dillard (Patrick); H. D. Flood; Sammuell Rucker; J. W. McAlliter; July 5 S. D. Williamson; A. C. White; Charles Wingfield; 1. A. Furguson; W. W. Leftwich; A. T. B. Rucker; Charles A. Floyd; John Saulscr; John B. Dabney; John Manor; W. D. Tucker; I. W. Callahan; 1. P. Yuell; Matilda M. Williams; I. L. Schoalfield; A. G. Hancock; P. IT. Ryan; William Daniel; I. L. Burls; R. A. Coghill; John A. fanner July 1 I J. E. Faliafor; W. C. Perrow; July 12 L. M. Agliobe; IT. Dunnington; J. P. ITughes; Joseph B. Oglesby; S. P. Browning; Ges Abbott; I. H. Buford; M. S. Steffey; Nancy Legrand; A. Liftwich; I. IT. Miller; I. C. Slaughter; July 15 I. M. Ogden; S. C. Hurt; 1. S. Harris; A. A. Arthur; John Buford; R. P. Jenny; John Fuller Jr; R. M. Cocke; P. A. Talbot; July 21 R. C. Gary; G. W. Clements; John Williams; S. P. Poindexter; John T. Poindexter; David D. Poindexter; W. W. Roberts; Plenry Cooper; I. W. Stuart; Susan A. ITobron; 11. V. Thompson; 1. E. Bayle; W. A. Thompson; Rick Dennis; Hector Harris; K. C. ITill; I. H. Adams; S. A. Patterson; July 26 M. L. Harris; L. B. Harwick; P. W. Hall; R. H. Peter; E. II. Withers; R. C. James; August I C. W. Gill; John Goode; H. A. Allen; IT. PL Wallace; Thomas P. Topling; IT. IT. Wallace (Thornton); William Hobson; Asa Gill; R.

H. Bucker; William D. Christian; I. A. Stigler; August 9 John R. McDaniel; E. I. I. Morris; S. H. Pierce; August 12 Paul Cabell; Thomas Mosseley; ITenry L. Tuggle; August 15 I. E. Bayle; I. A. Hammer; E. W. Epps; .las. A. Watkins; August 26 Seth Halsey; John Lowey; U. A. Isbell; September 1 James B. Scott; P. D. Cofer; A. McSmith; A. Pettyjohn; October 1 Charles Wingfield; J. J. Reynolds; J. A. Furgusan; Martha A. Chadle; Samuel Nowlin: W. H. Kinckle: James M. Rucker; W. IT. Kinckle; W. H. Caruter; I. IT. Petligust: Samuel Pryor; C. Dabney; IT. L. Tuggle; W. IT. Roberts; I. W. McAllister; Thomas L. Arlington; P. O. T hompkins; I. N. Gordon: Hugh Nelson; P. C. Cabell; E. A. Gibbs; William Owen: S. D. Williamson; E. W. Withers; C. R. Slaughter; Mary R. Slaughter; October 14 Thomas Pel I is: ITenry Dunnington; A. McNesmith: R. P. Timmy; James H. Buford; R. R. Owens: John Smiler; J. R. Tunsley; Lucus A. Boalvught; October 17 D. D. Poindexter; R. A. Cophill; A. I. P. Rucker; George Abbott; James M. Ogden; Charles A. Floyd; R. W. and Mrs. N. Conner: October 24 John Warlingdon; W. W. Floyd; Wesley Wright; Sally W. Pierce; J. T Poindexter; D. D. Poindexter; P. G. Morreson; S. Patterson; November 1 John F. I lix: J. A. Watkins; William A. Gillian; Novembers S. B. Poindexter; J. P. ITughes; A. V. II. Watts: November 8 IT. V. Grompron; I. A. Adams; R. P. Patterson; Fl. IT. Wallace (William): James M. Ogden (Reubin); W. IT. Tilanz (Stephen); P. C. Cabell (Willis): Charles A. Floyd (Henry); John Woodson (Joseph): Charwell Dabney (Sulivan); R. A. Caghill (Charles); November I I Paul Hull (James, Sam); Thomas Moseley (Archy): W. IT. Jobclb (Wash); R. P. Jenny (James): G. A. Clement (John); J. R. Tinsley (Cain); John Minor (Barney. Minor): Henry L. Tuggle (Philip): John IT. Smith (Jim); IT. D. Akeers (Isaac): IT. D. Floods (Brunella).

V.E.2. (29 of 37)

Thompson); William A. Gillian (Charles); F. O. Thompkins (Abraham); Mary D. Buchanan (James); Mary W. Buchanan (Flenry, William); John B. Dabney (Sam); C. L. Mosbey (Merchant); G. D. Davis (Ambrose Booker. Stephen); I. E. Baf (Iaihua); I. S. Harris (Ned); Allen Ogden (Ned); I. A. Furguson (William); I. A. Stigler (Fosley); Charles Henderson (Henry); James I Hicklin (ITenry, Bob, Jack, Titer, ITenry; Charles) Mrs. Eliza Epps (I. Day); Thomas Moseley; November 26 W. W. Bohcr; John Buford, John Goode; William Leftwich; December 8 John IT. Knight; December 11 Jane S. Nowlin; C. K. Taylor; Susan A. Flobon; December 16 R. C. Allen; Matilda M. Williams; B. W. Connor and Mrs. Nancy Conner ( Willis, Jim, Dave); D. D. Minor (Philip); G. C. IT. Wingfield; Thomas P. Jopling; December 22 I. L. Schoolfield (George); Robert Michell (Polk); W\ 11. Caruthers; R. R. Dunslall (Jacob); John Minor (Thornton); Henry D. Flood (Wesley); D. Pl. Hogue (ITarry); I. Fl. Sweatman (Henry); B. W. Conner and Mrs. B. Conner (Jim, William); December 23 G. W. Clements; P. D. Cofer; Sarah Soretman; I. D. Soretman; S. Rutherford; Martha Cheadle; E. W. Clayton; Mrs. M. A. Cheadle (Peter); I. H. Hugh (Harry); Dr. Robert Patterson; I. B. Dabney; R. P. Hurney; Mary Hurb; I. M. Watts; C. A. Floyd; H. C. ITill; December 25 W. H. Kinckle; James Cambell; S. C. Hunt (Bob); D. B. Poindexter (Gabriel); IT. Flood (Ambrose); I. B. Hoplin (Charles); I. B. Layne (Martin); E. M. Clapton (Seroanh); IT. T. Minor (Phil); John Minor (Lewis); Sarah Stoetman (Joe); N. McGinnis (Sandy); Seth Halsey (Flenry); R. R. Owens (ITenry); B. W. and Mrs. N. Conner (Jim); Sam Miller (Grant); I. W. McAllister; John H. Smith (Jim); M. M. Williams (George); I. R. McDaniel (Henry); I. C. Saunders (Mason); D. Mann (William); Seth Halsey (Henry); I. S. Crockett (Spencer); I. D. Davis; I. R. Tinley (Cam); R. C. James (Harry); December 26 I. A. Stigler (Harley); W. W. Floyd; I. D. Davis (Booker); Charles Henderson (Flenry); I. P. Hughes (Phil); I. B. Dabney (Emond); Henry D. Flood; I. H. Smith (John Keys); L. Mosby; W. B. Preston; December 29 Paul J. Davis; J. T. Davis; A. C. White; T. L. Arrington; J. H. Buford; John W. Wingfield; Mrs. E. W. Withers; I. A. Buchanan; F. A. Morrison; December 31 A. Pettyjohn; R. Hearing; A. Wade; Thomas Moseley; Samuel A. Patterson; A. A. Legnan; S. A. Williams; R. P. Patterson; John Williams; Charles Wingfield; IT. T. Minor; .I. W. McAllister; Sarah Wade. W. I. Allen; Charles A. Floyd; John Goode (Martin); W. 11. Kinkle (Mush); Robert Jeter (Ellen); December 31 John Smither (Morris); A. C. White (James, Edmond); I. B. Dabney (Sam); R. R. Duntall (John).

1863 - January I Nancy Lugrand; William Leftwich; IT. B. Diane; F. L. Walker; S. B. Poindexter; I. A. Fanner; James M. Rucker; S. C. Hursh; I. N. Gordon; Seth Hcaley; Ian L. Harris; Charles A. Floyd; E. C. I lingua. I. I. Poindexter; D. K. Flood; John Goode: W. A. Gillian; R. W. and Mrs. N. Conner: D. D. Poindexter: I. Gordon; Dave S. Harris: John S. Poindexter; Charles A. Flood; Thomas Pl. Flood; John Goode; W. A. Gillian B. W. and Mrs. N. Conner; January 2 C. R. Slaughter; S. Garland; Mary R. Slaughter; P. IT. Ryan; Hugh Nelson; Susan A. Hobon; William Daniel; S. P. Browning; A. V. IT. Watts; I. I. Reynolds; IT. I I. Crevor; James M. Ogden; I. P.. Yuill; D. A. Langhorne; W. W. Floyd; A. B. Nichols; D. I. Mann; A. Chon; IT. O. T hompkins; John Minor; R. A. Coghill; I. W. Stuart; W. D. Christian: C. P. North; R. M.

Cock; A. F. C. Rucker; Sarah Wright; James A. Hammer; C. Dabney; I Henry L Tuggle Januarv 3 I. IT. Smith: John Smith; ITenry L. Tuggle; S. C. I loury: R. P. Dumstalb; C. K. Taylor; P. K. Dillard: I. E. Bab; S. A. Campbell; M. M. Williams: E. W. Epps; K. D. Acore: A. M. Alapell; I. G. Benlley: B. B. Turtall; I. I. Goodloc; E. A. Gibbs: I. B. Dabney; Jaque P. Scott; Thomas McKuprey; A. M. Glapell; I. P. Bass  
January 6 S. C. Kurt; E. W. Morris: D. K. Kipue; W. W. Stickly; Sallie W. Pierce: William  
C. Perrow: R. K. Bucker; Charles Hendron; I. I. Flicklin; R. IT. Buckner; D. IT. I lape: January 7 John Woodson: Walter  
Perkus: W. W. Isbell: Sam S. Nowlin: John P. ITughes: M. D.

V.E.2. (30 of 37)

Marry; John Fvl. Spud: M. L. Harry; W. VV. Isbell; Jane S. Nowlin; S. Chalmer: Sam Pryor; A. G. Hognock; John Smiller; J. M. Robinson; George 1. Cock; C. W. Gill"; January 10 D. D. Poindexter; Asa Gill; I. W. Pettygrew; David Poindexter; January 12 I. M. Watts; John Goode; E. W. Plovvley: James M. Watts; January 14 John Washington; Joshua P. Oglesby; I. L. Schoolful; I. I. Bayncr; B. S. Plulter; S. Rutherford; R. Mitchell; I I. V. Thompson; R. R. Owen; W. K. Trent; I. I. Saunders; R. R. Owen; A. Dearing; January 16John L. Muffin; C. L. Mosbey; Lucis A. Boatwright; 1. D. Davis; 1. R. Tusley; John Davis; William Leftwich; W. A. Gillian; L. W. Wingfield; W. I. Adams; January 17 P. C. Cabell; I. S. Crockett: C. H. Harris; January 21 R. IT. Rucker; D. D. Jellis; Allison Ogden; E. M. Clayton; A. Leftwich; I. W. Callihan: January 23 I. C. Slaughter; W. W. Leftwich; Wesley I high; R. C. Gary; Wesley-Wright; William Trent; John Lowy; I. A. Stiples; ITenry A. Allen; I. A. Furguson; January 26 IT. D. Flood; John Buford; Thomas Cooke; January 31 Robert C. James; Greg D. Davis; George D. Davis; R. C. James; February 2 A. C. White; I. K. Knight; John IT. Knight; L. M. Oglesby; James A. Watkins; February 5 John P. Sale; W. Pl. Petts; A. McSmith; February 1 1 P. W. Burnes; B. Fl. Peter; P. W. Noell; John W. Burnett; George Abbott; February 19 Francis Deaton; March 2 D. W. Wingfield; E. A. Gibbs; March 9 Fl. I. McGunnis; R. D. Moore; March 14 I. E. Taliaferra; Fl. Dunington; March 18 W. A. Hardy; Samuel Miller; March 25 I. IT. Adams: H. Fl. Wallace; John M. Wingfield; March 28 John Smelner: Mrs. M. A. Daniel; W. IT. Kinkle; April 1 P. C. Cabell; I. P. Fhighes; I. S. Bat"; I. N. Goran; Charwell Dabney; Thomas W. Jenny; Martha Chisdle; I. IT. Knyght; W. PL Hughes; Samuel Pryor; Betlie W. Nelson; Mary H. Fugu; W. H. Caruther; William Tucker; W. W. Leftwich; I. W. Wingfield; W. D. Tucker; April 3 Thomas D. Walthall; Flenry Mapie; H. D. Flood; Seth Halsey; William Daniel: P. PL Ryan; R. B. Tunstaff (Talton); A. M. Glapue (Walker); W. H. Grey (William); April 9 W. W. Crisor; R. Gary; R. D. Dalton; Susan M. Thiftherd; Martha Tuggle; John Goode: W. IT. Hughes; April 13 R. C. Sutton; I. B. Dabney; A. M. D. Smith; F. G. Morrison; I. R. McDaniel; John McDaniel; Samuel Miller; April 16 Sarah McFadden; William Leftwich; H. A. Legrand; James Saunders; R. IT. Ward; S. M. Lynch; James Dearing; C. IT. Lynch; April 18 R. PL Hard; S. M. Lynch; James Dearing; D. Shalton; Il. C. I Mil; P. H. Noell; C. P. North; H. C. ITill; April 22 I. P. Popling; John M. Wallace; Sam. Nowlin; E. S. Flutter; A. Harrison (James); April 25 L. P. Poindexter; John L. Poindexter; R. A. Coghill; P. IT. Christian; Tim Minnis; A. Cohn; Mrs. E. W. Withers; Lucas A. Boatwright; M. Langhorne; M. M. Williams; May 1 Thomas IT. Flood; I. C. T aylor: James W. Stuart: Robert Mitchell; Seth Woodruff; I. R. McDaniel; May 7 I. M. Ogden; Mrs. M. Hurt; R. W. Crenshaw; May 19 I lector Harris; W. J. Walthall; PL IT. Arthur; Stephen A. Fare: July 1 Susan A. Campbilt; I. S. Bap: Mrs. E. Withers; Mrs. M. A. Daniel; W. W. Kinkle; John Kilmer; C. Dabney; I. N. Gordon; D. H. Miller; Hugh Nelson; G. B. Wallace; July 9 I. M. Odgen; P. IT. Christian; Thomas K. Floyd; Charles Carter; D. A. Langhorne; July I 1 A. McSmith; C. Hundon: Paul Cabell; Samuel Nowlin; Jim Minis; G. Pl. Watson; Seth ITeasley; I. S. Langhorne; July 14 A. A. Legrand: A. C. Hearson; ITenry Mapin; A. C. Harrison: M. M. Fellias; A. IT. Yancy: John I. Hinn; I. B. Doplin; July 17 John P. ITughes; July 18 John McAllister; William Daniel; P. IT. Ryan; Marshall Harrison: John Goode; I. B. Dance; Lucas A. Boatwright; July 25 I. M. Wallace; C. P. North; I. IT. Stone; Martha T uggle; S. Tuntoll; July 31 W. Hobson: August 3 Michael Wallace; August 10 P. E. Bab; John ITarrington; I. O. Washington: I. W. Sale; August 19 David I. Mann; Sallie Wright: Robert Mitchell; August 26 Ellen Thompson: John B. Dabney; R. B. Tuntall (Jim); I. F. Smitman; Sarah Smitman: September 1 William Owen; John Mitchell: George Ground: G. W. Ground; September 8 1. Pettelf; I. Vlaupin: David Wyant: T. E. Loury: Charles Lunford; September 14 William Leftwich; I. W. Callahan: September 30 A. K. Yancy; George W. Dillard; John Minor: October 1 F. G. Morrison: W. IT. Kinkle; Mrs. M. A. Daniel; Charles Scott; Samuel Pryor:

Y.L.2. (31 of 37)

Samuel Nowlin: I. M. McAllister; Seth Halsey; R. P. Patterson; I. N. Gordon; October 9 A. McSmith; D. E. Lowry; Martha Tuggle; Hugh Nelson; A. L. Stiff; C. Dabney; Paul C. Cabell; I. S. Bap. W. W. Leftwich; A. Cohn; D. A. Langhorne; I. W. Stuart; Mrs. Mary Hurt; R. VV. Crenshaw; S. C. Hurt; October 21 John B. Dabney; John P. ITughes;

William Tucker; Judith B. Cardwell; William Owen; Henry D. Flood; P. O. Thompkins; W. C. Perrow; W. IT. Hughes; Mrs. Mary w. Fuqua; Billies W. Wilson; R. M. Cock; I. W. Wingfield; John Goode; F. 13. Dean (Matt); C. P. North; Daniel Shalton; W. W. Crevor; I. R. McDaniel; October 22 Nancy Legrand; James Harris; A. Wade; October 27 James M. Odgen; I. W. Sale; P. W. North; S. W. Isbell; George W. Watson; I. Berry; November 6 W. B. Byars: D. B. Doplins; R. IT. Bucknor; R. H. Coghill; W. Leftwich; November I I W. L. Wyantt ( Waller); R. M. Coke (Micayah); M. Allen (William); D. E. Caldwell (Steve); C. M. Garnett (Dick); November 16 W. IT. Kinkle (Nelson); Rich Dennis (Clem); November 23 Paul Hulb; John Smelson; November 25 M. M. Williams; Charles H. McCurdy; I. W. McCurdy; John W. McCurdy; J. E. Caldwell; Stephen IT. Hove; Mrs. A. E. Dangerfield (John, Tom, Dick); John Smiler (Morris); Mrs. Mary Flush (Newton); I. S. Langhorne (Ralph); December 5 ITenry Map; I. M. Wallace; James W. Callahan; December 9 I. M. Gayle; Stokes Tuntal; I. I. Saunders; A. Wayland; I. Woodson; December 17 Charles Carter (Barney); William Leftwich (Plinnant); Samuel Hobson (Edum); William Hoben (Jeff, Wyatt); Tucker Woodson (Randall); S. R. Tuggle (Berry); Mrs. A. E. Dangerfield; I. S. Langhorne (Ralph); S. A. Fore (Isaac); I. Maupin; Charles Henderson (William); Mrs. L. Allen (Peter); D. D. Mann (William); A. C. Harrison (Farley); I. W. Isbell (Wiatt); Wesley Wright (John); R. C. Gary (Richard); Sarah Wade (Gcanville); D. D- Fricklin (Charles); D. James (William); December 25 James Stewart; R. Dalton; R. C. Gary; L. Oglesby; R. C. Gary; John B. Dabney (William); I. E. Caldwell; H. Gunst (John); E. W. Withers (George); IT. D. Flood (Dereck); R. R. Tuntall (Darliton); S. B. Poindexter (Andrew); P. C. Cabell (Royal); I. I. Saunders (Rubin); W. Fl. Cuark (Emanuel); Dr. W. Owen; A. Flill Brown; Susan A. Campbell; Depres Shiffey; Rob Mitchell (Polk); H. D. Lockett (Bill); Laurind Henderson (Moes); I. L. Brown (George); W. W. Leftwich; H. 1. Minor (Phil); R. M. Cox (Macagah); Sam Miller; William Tucker (Creed); James Flarris (Ken); S. C. He (Ian); R. B. Tuntall (John); John IT. Knight (Mat); E. M. Clayton (Henry); F. A. and G. B. Austin (Gilbert); William Kent (Randal); F. G. Morrison (Ned); R. A. Coghill (John); G. B. Wallace (Willis); D. IT. Hoge (Jim. Bob); D. I I. IToge (Ian. Finney); John I. Winn (Ben); G. B. Wallace (Iac, Flenry); John B. Dabney (Ned); John 11. Smith (Jim); E. M. Clayton (Nelson); I. I. Fricklin (Sites); Seth Healey; Mrs. Sarah Wright (Green); Sam Nowlin (Peter); IT. C. Minor (William); W. C. Perrow (John); M. M. Williams (Geo); Seth Halney (Flenry); I. M. Gayle; December 29 R. S. Booton; H. L. Stiff; I. F. Smitman (ITenry): Mrs. Mary W. Furgua (William); A. M. Clapell (Cyrus); G. B. Wallace (Ben); Miles C. Leftwich; R. II. Rucker; Robert Mitchell; E. B. Wallace: I. W. Berry; Susan A. Hobson; Thomas Cox (pp. 490)

No names of owners or slaves: January 31, 1861.

### Journal, 1860- 1864

1860 - November 9 C. E. Tuques; Nancy Edger; J. C. Slaughter; F. J. Ballard; November 13 John Stone: L. J. Gordon; W. Waller; W. W. Hanson; November 16.1. W. Sandris; Fl. IT. Wallace: November 22 R. O. Doh: A. C. Hanson; J. IT. Davidson: November 27 C. 11. Leftwich: Charles Aunspaugh: November 29 S. Crockett: James Hammer; December 3 J. C. Shearer; December 5 R. W. Conner; December 8 IT. V. Thompson; December 12 Susan Spiller; December 13 William Daniel; December 18 John Davis (Daniel); W. L eftwich (Micajah. Hanibal): William F. Lucads (Henry); James Metcalf (Carter): M. E. B. Wallace

V.E.2. (32 of 37)

(Emanuel); Elizabeth R. Holloway (Wellis); E. D. Feazer (Mat); A. E. Christian (Spencer); Robert Tinsley (Dick); James Franklin (John); William Preston (Jerry); Rich Talialerra (Miles. Charles); Marshal Plarris (Jim); Henry D. Flood (Anderson, Washington); Margaret Gaddir (John); John .1. Moorman (Jacob); James Campbell (Albert, Westley, Edward, Isaac, Stephen); W. C. M. Ghee (Henry); Dr. J. S. Pendleton (William); Charles A. Floyd (Jordan); Nancy Edgar (Davy); C. E. Webb (Daniel); Robert Gibany; Sally M. Lynch; James C. Slaughter (Mason); Ann E. Dangerfield (Jam. Bob, Dick); George P. Luck (I lenry); R. W. Conner (Wyatt): John Goode (Buck, Aaron, Martin, Booker, Zack); W. A. Hardy (Henry); Joseph Wilson (William, Briston, Philip, Frederick, Sam); Sam Miller (Jepee); J. J. Blanton; John Deckerson; December 21 I. IT. Wilson (William); W. A. Gilliam; R. A. Coghill (Moses, Alexander); T. T. Saunders (Robert); I. W. Wilson (Sam, Frederick); Seth Flalcy (Henry. Bob); Washington Hunter ( Tom); John Dickerson (Smith); William Leftwich (Jim, William. Flanibal, Jac); .1. J. Saunders; James Saunders (Tom); John R. Daniel (Henry); Thomas Trunt (Stephen); Robert Geboning (Flays); December 22 William Hunt (Randal); Thomas Buah (Ben); H. H. Wallace

(Pampey); F. G. Morreson (Ned); W. B. Preston (Bob); I. S. Pendleton (Moses); M. R. Hurt (Peter, Tom); John Kay (Tharnton); December 25 G. A. Saunders (Ben, Stephen); W. Waller (George); Mrs. A. M. Saunders (Frank); G. B. Wallace (William. Richard); December 27 J. M. Odgen; J. L. Walker; William Gibboney (Jac); R. A. Hurst (Tom); Kirkwood Otey (Sawney); E. S. Flutter (Bob); N. L. MGinnis (Balis, Sandy, Chat); December 29 T. E. Reynolds; J. D. Pierce; Marc Murrell

No names of owners or slaves: December 3; December 18; December 21; December 22

1861 - January 1 R. C. Gary (John, Dick); R. C. L. Moncuro (Henry, James); John Deckerson (Henry); C. E. Webb (Daniel); W. Waller (Charles); T. Tunt (Stephen); T. Moseley (Archy); H. F. Bocoock (Nixon, Jac); R. O. Doj (Bob, Randal, Tom); Col. James A. Hammer (Momot); Daniel Stratton (Patrick); Mrs. E. D. Frazier (Madison); C. P. North (Flenry); IT. D. Flood; I. B. Cruso (Charles); James N. Gordon (John, Jim); . . A. Bagbio (Ben); W. A. Leftwich (Sam); D. F. Patterson (Jepes); G. B. Wallace (ITenry); Paul Hull (Sam, Jim); I. I. Blanton (Mitchell, Cooper); Robb Tensly (Coleman, Nat. Peter); R. A. Lee; R. Perkins; W. Hunters; J. M. White; J. Metcalf; C. A. Floyd; J. S. Pendleton; January 2 L. A. Bogbie; C. E. Webb; Thomas Trent; James A. Hammer; I. L. Stiff; I. D. Walthall; I. IT. Burns; I. A. Gordon; Clifton Webb; Nancy Conner; James Metcalf; I. S. Pendleton; Thomas Tunt; C. A. Floyd; C. E. Webb; F. S. Thomas; J. M. Cobb; January 3 John N. Jane; J. J. Cocke; A. Nude; S. M. Shepherd; Susan Spiller; W. W. Hanson; Dr. John Minor; Rich Dearing; Seth Halsey; Charles W. Christian; J. M. Cobbs; I. M. Patterson; I. M. Nelson; I. W. Jones; D. Couch; I. T. ITughes; William Tucker; Thomas Mosley; M. L. Flarris; John Stone; L. F. Gordon; M. L. Harris; January 5 E. G. Hill; A. B. White; I. B. Layne; I. I. Switman; I. W. Jones; James Franklin; 1. 1. Blanton; I. L. Steptoe; Withers Wallace; John Goode; R. C. Gary; Thomas Wallace; W. E. Patterson; Robert Tinsley; January 7 W. D. T ucker; D. A. Langhorne; W. O. Owen; C. F. Flarris; A. E. Dangerfield; A. A. ITudson; John Dickson; IT. V. Thompson; John Guy; Paul C. Cabell; R. I. Burney; F. L. Ballard; P. Fl. Gilmer; A. M. D. Smith; Dr. Charles Wright; Maria Wright; January 8 F. G. Morrison; Joseph Crevos; I. I. Saunders; P. Noell; Geo P. Luck; January 9 Paul Hill; I. W. BarneU; William Daniel; C. Dabney; Martha Puggle; E. M. Clayton; Paul Hull; January 10 C. S. Mosby; W. A. Gillian; John S. Cauldwill; Kirkwood W. Otey; ITEclor Flarris; January 11 J. C. Shearus; January 14 E. D. I ■razor; D. W. Price; I. F. Gordon; January 15 L. F. Johnson; Elijah ITEallv; Nancy Edgar; John Hancock; Januarv 16 C. M. Lynch; R. M. Tuliaferro; January 18 D. Stratton; G. P. Locke; I. R. McDaniel; January 19: A. C. ITarrison; January 22 I. IT. Stone:

V.E.2. (33 of 37)

January 24 W. B. Preston; January 25 W. VV. Stickley; I. Monchard; I. C. Slaughter; January 28 J. PI. Buford; Sam Newton; PI. F. Bocoock; January 30 E. Wooduff; February 1 P. Smith; February 4 S. L. Dearing; Sally M. Lynch; February 6 M N. Buchanan; G. B. Wallace; R. L. Woodson; John Bodkin; I. I. Kegley; A. Thompkins; Johnson Fitzhugh; II. IT. Wallace; E. M. Garock; E. B. Flalloway; William Gibboney; February 11 Alex Wade; J. J. Moorman; February 14 H. Cunningham; R. W. Conner; February 19 M. Caddie; February 20 J. IT. Smith; February 22 W. F. Luckady; February 26 A. Pettyjohn; Robert Coghil (ITenry); J. B. Wallace (Pat); March 1 I. IT. Davidson; William Kent; March 13 W. A. Hardy; G. A. Saunders; March 29 William Pucker; W. W. Roberts; April 1 A. C. White; April 2 T. D. Watthall; F. B. Dear; Wyndham Roberts; M. L. Hardy; I. W. Callahan; 1. I. Burke; C. O. Willis; April 4 Mary R. Willy; James B. Taylor; James P. Scott; April 6 A. A. Hudson; D. G. Hedgman; I. W. Utz; April 8 I. W. Wilson; William Owen; April 13 A. B. White; I. Merchant; S. D. Rice; April 17 W. C. Perrow; April 24 Catherine Gatewood; May 2 Elsey Burke; John T. Davis; T. D. Watthall; July 2 M. L. Plarry; Samuel Garland; Emma Crenshaw; July 5 William Daniel; July 8 Jane Ficklin; F. B. Dean; July 12 Lucy Derkins; July 20 G. W. Grounds; W. C. Perno; July 25 W. A. Payne; August 1 P. F. Camden; August 13 P. B. TTinstcll; P. FL Gilmore; September 2 Rich Dearing; September 20 R. D. Moore; October 1 A. G. Cox; October 3 C. Gatewood; October 17 P. D. Cofer; November 11 David Poinldexter (Gabriel); I. I. Saunders (Henry); John W. Barnett (Doc); James C. Slaughter (Mason); November 22 Samuel D. Rico (Booker); I I. W. I-I ill (Randolph); John Guy (George); December 9 G. F3. Wallace (Alex); Charles Flenderson (Jerry); C. A. Floyd (James); Seth Flalsey (Flenry, Winston, Rilly, Bill); C. A. Floyd (Jim, Joshua); William Leftwich (Cagy, Jac, David, Bob, John, Isaac, Edmond, Stephen, Charles); James A. Buchannan (James); December 10 A. M. Pennings (James); Thomas N. Langhorne (Lewis); December 14 John Coats (Abram); December 16 Mrs. Jane Pecklin (ITenry); Sally M. Lynch (Daniel); John S. Bah (Jordan. Steve);

John Minor (John, Thornton); J. K. Jones (Riland); Charles ITenderson (Caster); R. A. Coghill (John, Bill): December 17 N. W. Floyd (Dick); I. F. Camden (Caliborne); II. D. Flood (Ed, Peter, Dick, Wesley, Lewis); Paul C. Cabell (Tom); Archy Wade (Peter); I. IT. Miller (Dan); W. T ucker (Frederick); James L. Campbell (Albert, Wesley); E. B. Wallace (Emanuel); R. Charles Wingfield (Clifton); W. IT. Trunt (Stephen); Catherine Gatewood (Nennor); I. I. Burks (Henry); Richard Dearing (Fountain); D. C. Dunn (John, Adam); Michael Wallace (Ewing, ITenderson); December 21 Seth Halsey (Vince); R. W. Withers (Flemming); John Dickerson (Calvin, Bob, Smith); R. B. Tunstall (John); T. Smiler (Morris); James Stewart (Claiborne); December 26 John 11. Smith (James); Wyndham Robinson (Gilbert); John B. McDaniel (I Iarry); .1. S. Caldwell (Henry); Samuel Miller (King. Rice); N. I. McGinnis (Dan. Perm); I. B. Layne (Martin); December 30 J. C. Walker (Bondurach); J. J. Flicklin (Henry); IT. D. Flood (Brunella): A. Boutwell (Warner): J. D. Pierce (Joe): W. C. Perrow (Luke): A. C. White (William); W. W. Roberts (William); Beny Williams (Jacob); M. O. Buchanan (Jack, Wren): R. Tinsly (Abner, Peter. Nat); December 31 I I. W. ITill (Randolph); James Franklin (John); John Guy ( William, George): I. IT. Stone (George)

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; January 2; January 3; January 5; January 7; Januarv 9; January 10; January I I; January 15; January 18; January 19; January 25; January 28; January 30; February 4; February 6; February 1 I; February 14; February 20: February 22; February 26: March 5; March 13; March 29; April 1; April 2; April 4; April 6: April 8; April 13; April 22: April 24; April 30; May I; May 6: May 8: May 13: May 16: May 20: May 24: May 29: June 1: June 4: June 22: June 29: July I: July 2; July 3: July"5: July 8: July 10; July 12; July I 7: Jul} 1 8: July 20; July 27: July 3 I : August I: August 5; August 8: August I 5:

V.E.2. (34 of 37)

August 26: August 31; September 2; September 6; September I I; September 18; September 20; October 1; October 2; October 3; October 4; October 5; October 9; October 1 1; October 12; October 15; October 17; October 19; October 23; October 26; October 30; November 11; November 14; November 15; November 19; November 22; November 26; December 9; December 10; December 16; December 17; December 21; December 25; December 26; December 30; December 31

1862 - January 2 I. B. Layne; Ann E. Eubanks; January 3 C. P. Harry; A. M. Purning; J. A. Watkins; January 4 Paul C. Caleb; Alice Murrell; M. M. Williams; January 7 H. B. Bucker; Sam Garland; January 10 PL V. Thompson; January 14 Henry Dunnington; January 16 W. F. Yingling; January 18 John Smelson; Lucy Pirkins; W. M. Mc Coy; January 24 I. W. Basnett; January 28 William Owen; W. A. Payne; W. A. Cump; PL H. Lewis; January 30 R. W. Brown; February 1 H. G. Mglue; A. M. Glapell; April 7 M. Ruark; April 12 J. IT. DeJarnett; April 16 J. B. Jopling; April 19 A. Colin; June 2 A. A. Legrand; July 1 I. Yonce; July 3 S. O. Yevvcll; August 1 N. N. Floyd (Dick, Jack); August 21; S. Butterford; L. Poatoright; W. E. Eakin; November 10 H. H. Wallace (William); James M. Ogden (Baubin); W. PL Trent (Stephen); P. C. Cabett (Willis); Charles A. Floyd (Henry); John Woodson (Patiph); C. Dabney (Sullivan, Sam); R. A. Coghill (Charles); Paul Plull (James, Sam); Thomas Mosley (Archy); W. N. Isbell (Nash); R. P. Jenny (James); G. W. Clement (John); J. R. Tinsley (Cain); John Minor (Barney); ITenry L. Tuggle (Philip); John Pl. Smith (Jim); IT. D. Akee (Isaac); PL D. Flood (Brunella, Thompson); W. A. Gillian (Charles); F. O. Thompkins (Abraham); Mary D. Buchannan (James, Henry, William); George D. Davis (Ambrose, Booker, Steve); I. E. Bale (Joshua); J. S. Harris (Ned); Allen Ogden (Jodran); I. A. Fingerson (William); Tammy A. Stipler (Farley); Charles Henderson (Henry); Jim I. Finkle (Henry, Bob, Jack, Charles); Robert Peter (Elem); R. A. Rucker (Moses, Giles); W. A. Houff (Lewis); A. Cohn (Charles); John C. Washington (William); December 16 R. C. Sutton (Sam); December 20 I. L. Schoolguild (George); R. Mitchell (Polk)

No names of owners or slaves: January 2; January 3; January 4; January 7; January 8; January 10; January 14; January 15; January 16; January 18; January 20; January 24; January 28; January 30; January 3 I; February 1; February 4; February 8; February I I; February 13; February 17; February 19; February 22; February 28; March 14; March 17; March 18; March 25; March 28; March 31; April 1; April 3; April 7; April 9; April I I; April 12; April 16; April 19; April 21; April 24; April 28; April 29; May 1; May 5; May 8; May 10; May 12; May 13; May 14: May 16; May 19; May 21; June 2; June 16; June 27; July 1; July 3; July 8: July 14; July 16; July 19; July 28; July 31; August 1; August 9; August 12; August 15; August 21; August 27; August 30; September 1; September 6; September 14; September 19; September 30; October I;

October 3; October 7; October 13; October 17; October 21; October 24; October 29; October 31; November 1; November 4; November 8; November 10; November 11; November 13; November 15; November 17; November 22; November 27; December 1; December 6; December 16; November 20; December 23; December 25; December 26; December 29; December 31

1 863 - January 2 C. P. Hort; March 14 ITenry Dunnington; November 2 Mrs. E. IT. Withers

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; January 2; January 6; January 9; January 13; January 16; January 19; January 23; January 30; February 16; February 20; February 24; February 28; March 4; March 11; March 20; March 31; April 3; April 10; April 15; April 20; May 6; May 9; May 23; June 6; June 13; June 20; July 1; July 7; July 13; July 17; July 24; July 31; August 5; August 11; August 17; August 25; September 1; September 11; September

V.E.2. (35 of 37)

14: September 19; September 30; October 9; October 24; October 27; November 6; November 19; "November 28: December 1

1864 - January 2 F. A. Deaton (Henry); Rich Dennis (Cole, Alex); Daniel Plage (Dennis); H. D. Flood (Edmond); January 23 C. E. Gary (Richard); January 25 William Kent (Randal); January 28 L. SliiT(Allen); March 18 Laura Anderson; March 28 J. W. Isabell

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; January 5; January 7; January 12; January 15; January 19; January 23; January 28; January 29 January 31; February 9; February 17; February 29; March 18; March 28; March 31

**Journal, 1861-1864**

July 1. 1861 - January 1862: W. Wingfield to Francis J. Morrison for negro hire.

No names of slaves or owners or slaves: March, July, May, September 1863; January 1864.

**Journal, 1861-1864**

1861 - July 1 John W. Wingfield; John P. Hurley; John Muse

No names of owners or slaves: August 31, September 3; September 26; October 12; October 28; November 1; December 31

1862- A. Pettyjohn; James C. Deyule; Mayo David; William B. Byrnes; David Graham; John Wygal; Henry Clark; William P. Bilbo; T. B. Lane; James Broady; Playman L. Lange; John June; Isaac Harrison; Thomas W. Daist; John W. Holt; James W. Williams; E. FL Erons; Joseph Corrism; Soloman Buck; Andrew J. Deyanlo; Joseph James; Joshua P. Davidson; FL PL Chitton; October 1 Richard H. Larry; Joseph H. Bendolph; Smith J. I lerwood; John B. Davis: John IT. Phelps

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; January 31; February 28; March 31; June 30; July 1; October 1

1863 - January 1 PL IT. Stickley; W. W. Robberts; Charles Wingfield; October 16 Richard P. Gillian; Robert A. Paid; Mason IT. Jarench; John P. Steptoe; William F. Lovvns: December 11 Benjamin P. Browning

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; March 31; April 30; May 30; June 30: October 16: December 11

1864 - January 11 Charles A. Floyd; May 31 Robert O. Brayson; Carlisle I lenderson: Rhodes Hilton; Thomas D. Jellis; Milton M. Lowry;

No names of owners or slaves: June 30

Journal, 1862- 1868

December 31, 1864: James 1... Campbell ( Wesley, Isaac. Stephen); M. L. Flarris; James Johnson.

Journal No. 8, July 2, 1864 - June 30, 1867

No names of slaves.

V.E.2. (36 of 37)

Transactions from Negro Hire Account:

1864 - July 2 M. C. James Jr.: John W. Wingfield; Francis B. Deane Jr.; Justin K. Moore; James M. Kelp; Williams and Sowers; Johnston and Cassell; Williamd J. Swanson; Richard W. Robinson; William T. Granny; Samuel T. Williams; August 1 I Saloman Herman; James Mearring; Richard W. Robinson; August 1 I Colin Bascport; Beukin B. Davis; James C. Saughten; August 23 John W. Wingfield; Buefor Kent; B. S. Tinkle lo John S. Hickey; October 28 Cobbs Mellingrice; M. B. Somey.

1865 - January 31 Clayton S. filler. Ledger B, April 1864 -  
May 1868

No names of slaves. Combined entries for amounts paid to named owners and aggregate amounts paid.

April 6-8 George W. Clement; 9, 11, 12 James M. Williams; 13, 14, 18 Francis B. Winston;  
19 20, 21, 23 Martin Hollins; 25 J. McDearman; 26; May 2, 4, 5, J.B. Howlin; 6, 7, 10, 13 J.W. Pettygreew; 18 Edward Scott; 30 A.C. Harrison; June 4, 6 P.E. Caldwell; 9 J.B. McClung; 10 W.A. Hardy; 11, 27, 30; July 1, 2, 4-7 R. T. Saunders; 8 John R. McDaniel; 9,  
11-16, 18, 22, 23 Ann M. Saunders; 25, 27-30; August 2-4 Jim Johnston; 5 Davis Poindexter; 6. 8, 10. 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22 T. Hardy; 27 William Perrow); 29: September 1 Thomas P. Mitchell; 8, 10, 20 James Campbell; 22, 23; October I. 3-8, 11-13. 15, 17-19,21,22.25,28; November 1. 5, 9-1 1, 14 Ann E. Dangerfield; 18, 22 Nancy E, Jones; 24, 25, 29 A.G. Harrison; December 1-3 T. Dodamead; 7, 12-15, 19, 20, 26-28, 1864; January 2-7, 9-14. 16-21, 23, 25; February 6 J. D. Williamson; 1 1, 13, 17, 18, 20-24, 28; March. 13 J.R. McDaniel;  
20 21, 23. 30, 1865; May 8, 1865 R. Pollard.

V.E.2. (37 of 37)